Billliboard

## Automatic Shopping n Chains \& Supers

Big Store-Front Vending in New York; Built-In Machines to Go in N. J. Center

By AARON STERNFIELD NEW YORY - Puish-buttor hopping in the nation's chain tores and supermarkets via auko-
antic vending machites may be natic vending m.
reality in 1957 .
The first step toward store-from otomatio merchandising in the S. on a large scale is currently
nder way in New York, and tomises to make substantial headay by the end of the year
At the same time, ground has
ist been broken on a $\$ 10$ i illior hopping center in West Orange I. Which will house batteries Ils and store-fronts. It is believed be the first time that vending fachines-which, will sell groceries nige and houschald items-have fontricorporited iuto a majo ait of the bruilding plan (see parate story in the Vending Malines section
Test location of store-front vend os in New York is the Loft Cands There two five-column banks o coding machines are dispens
wres it 25,35 and 50 cents According to Simon Hack, Laft's romotional manager, daily sales with sales topping 1,000 joves on one day. The installation 30 Intallations
Hack added that the candy chain -ill install udditional veuding mahines in 30 of its outets in the iy be iustalled in Loft stores in

## Groceries

 Round Clock?CHICACO - When does an
tomatic vending machine acees ble to the public around the clocl alie the most sales?
Up to now generally regarded a after-hour supplennent to over
e-counter sales. vending machine auld be expected to record most es during hours when the stor Closed
Not 30 with the new store-fron New York City. Actually, after ur sales account for less than 3 . thes 70 per cent largely from crsons who have walked right b In addition, sales inside we shown a marked increase sinc itallation of the battery of vend
q machines. (Sec complete machines, (Sec complete
Vending Machines section.)

Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and in L. We Ettlinger, president of the Window-Matic Corporation, which made the installation, said his firm is curently negotiating with a large
installations in store windows. These units would vend steaks,
orange juice, milk and butter, with orange iuice, milk and butter, with
total purchases of up to $\$ 3$ possible in one transaction. He explained that the purchaser would select his item and then insert coins until the required amount is deposited.

Refrigerated Units
When the correct total is reached $x$ bell tings to tell the purelaser that the merchandise will be delivered. These units would be re frigerated.
The initial Loft location las one bank at straight 25 -cent vend, with the other five-column liank set at 25,35 and 50 cents. Operation is manual, and delivery is made by pulling out a drawer at the bottom of the columi.

Easy Service
Each column has a capseity of column may be serviced from in: side the store merely by dropping in the refills at the top of eaci columm.

## 82,500 Cost

Aconrding to Ettlinger, the Loft installation required the removal

## NO 'ROCKING' FOR TUNESMITH IN A TREE TOP

NEW YORK-The popular songwriter today is generally a sharp elaracter, know edgeable as to performances, mechanioals, copy deals, etc. and well adjusted to the liec tic music business. However a few of the older type persist, those with an "other world" quality. When one of the latter believes in a song, he'll do anything to justify his faith. Take Joie Bruno, writer of "Bolder and Bolder." Joie, a Pittsburgh tunesmith, is up a tree. Not only figuratively a ree, Not only riguratively
but literally. and recorded by Dorice and recorded by Dorice
Brown two montlis ago on M-G-M Records, "Bolder and Bolder" did not cause much Bolder did not cause much
stir in a world oriented to stir in a world oriented in
rook and roll. "Stranded in rook and roll "Aperanded ind
the Jungle, ", "ape Call" and other primitive lyrics scemed to do much better. Joie Bruno, in protest, climbed a tree in a rural glade in Penn Township. Verona-just outside of Pittsburgh - and vowed he wouldn't come down until his woulda come down until his
song sold 1.000 .000 records He's been living in the tree
feet high, his sky bower is a rough framework fashioned of rough framework fashioned of merchants, touched by the inmerchants, touched by the in-
cident, have contributed a radio and TV set, a mattress radio and TV set, a mattress
(they couldn't get a bed up (they couldn't get a bed up
(there), baskets of foad and fruit, ete.

## Phonograph Firms' Fall Ballyhoo Points Up Accent on Youth

## Inducement Records and Low-Price Players Stress Teen-Agers' Import

## By JUNE BUNDY

 NEW YORK - Phonograph manufacturers are making a strong pitch for the teen-age market thi fall with the introduction of new lower-priced players and special record-pachage promotional offers, thereby pointing up the growing importance of the teen-age buyer in the record and phonograph field and the trend towards merchaudising phonos and records as a package-siles item.Admiral is merchandising a "record litrary" of Mereury EP's with ord library of Mercury
three models of its 1957 line this thiee models of is 1907 line this fall. Philco is planning a record
incentive" promotion to ballyhoo incentive promotion to bailynoo its new $\$ 39.95$ "portable playnute
phono; and RCA Victor is offering bargain-priced "Glenn Miller Vol

## mayers.

Admiral Deal
The Admiral deal-aimed at the teen-age market-is set up to enable the dealer to make a fuli Admiral carrying the disk-package costs. On every purchase of Atimiral's new four-speed, automatic radio-phono Model 5RP41 (listing at $\$ 69.95$ ) the customer receives
a 45 spindle-valued at $\$ 5.25-\mathrm{and}$

## NEWS OF THE WEEK

The complete package-valued at $\$ 93.08$ - is priced at $\$ 74.95$, thereby offering the buyer a saving of \$18.13. A similar offer is vailable on Admiral's new fourPeed, portable, automatic phono sold in a IO-EP package deal for sold in a 12 -EP package deal for
$\$ 59.95$. Admiral also has a third phonoecord package in the works, which is expected to be a particularly strong teen-age draw. The packgge will include a Mercury "reeingles, a 45 spindle and a new ingle-play phono for under $\$ 30$. Mercury is drop-shipping the P's (packaged in special boxes) or Admiral. Artists spotlighted in the promotion include Patti Page, Frankie Laine, the Crew Cuts, Jan August, Billy Daniels, Georgia Gibbs, Dick Contino, Sarah Marteric and Ierry Murad's Har manteric and A Merry Mury exec lauded the plan as an effective way of climinating "the initial lag between he ordeng of a phomo by a ciss the ordering of a phono by a cus-
tomer and lis purchase of records."

TV Promotions
Admiral is kicking off the promotion with an extensive national ad campaign, including a special dealer co-op ad plan, point-ofsale displays, and network TV plugs on NBC's Tonight" and "Today" and the ABC "Breakfast Club" shows. Philco is pushing its new "portable playmate" line of phomos as a musse on the move series. The planming to build a "record incentive promotion this fall is a singleplay, three eapeed, partable phone, priced at 839.99 and featuring two priced at 8.3 .89 and featuring two
speakers-one in the base and one (Continued on page 24)

## Disk-Phono Ties Knitting

NEW IOAK - The growing manufacturers of the sales strenctit manufacturers of the sales strengti phonos and records tomether as phonos and records together as a
unit crystalizes a promotional phiunit crystaizes a promotional plislosophy which has been long en-
dorsed by The Billboard's Musie dorsed by 1
Department.
Tests on the retail level have shown conclusively that phonos and disks are complementary merchandise, and the current trend indicates that both phono and record manuficturer now recognize they manuf scturer now recognize
are interdependent industries.

## TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

## 2 THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Brosdway. New Yerk 36, N, Y.

SEPTEMBER B, 1956

## Product, Sponsor and Talent Conflicts Put Selling in Spin

Fractional Buys, Competitive Goods, Agency Interests Are Few Problems



## cigarette companies because of the

recent cancer scare.
Talent conflicts also arise. The R. J. Reynolds Company, which bought half of "People Are Funny, obiected at first to the use
of Art Linkletter as an cmsee beof Art Linkletter as an emsee be-
cause lis daytime strip. Housecause his daytime strip. "House-
party," on CBS, has among its maksers Brown of Viceroy. Adminal, which
mater ordered $\$ 2,500,000$ worth, of "To-
day' and Tonight" oo NBC alinost walked out of the deat, because
Steve Allen Tonight's boniface
has Avco-Crostey is a oue-flird

## Hemor or

## Still another conflict is that of

an ageney which has two dients
using the same time petiod but on
different wels. I. Watter. Thomp-
son has Ozzie and Harriet on ABCTV 0.9.30 Nedueslay evenings agency client, Kraft Foods, user 9.10. the sampe evening on NBC for its hour drama. And there are about four other similar situations on the networks involving such
agencies as llatten. Barton, Durstine \&c Osborto and Young \& \& Hubigood time periods, agencies acment pood time periods, agencies accept
his situation but they do not like
Other conflicts include those there logal sations ase spot adja. ucts compete with those using notWark vhows, advertisers whase copy is comp litive, tho their prod.
ints arent. Nollaids, for example. ugs arent. Yollaids, for exampie
tallas about glearing up bad cipp hours:
recent example is the lois of tholatum business by the NBCTT Modem Romances, is already partially sponsored by is the sterling Drug Company which has a competing protuct. Mentholatum then
went oves to CBETV and lought an alternate guarter hour of the
Bob Corby sliow, to it will buy an alternate quarter hour of
other daytime slow on NBC. Spossar Conilict
Another variation (The Billboand August es) is the reflual of the
cigarette companies to accept cigarette companies 10. accepr ican Tobaceo, for erample, refuered to co-sponsor Stanley on NBC
with Helene Curtis, because it was io we the progsim to adretive Stopette, a deodorant The network then went on to
edil the alternate half hour to Tonil but not before it had been agreed that Toni was not to use the show
for its lipstick. Revlon, which owns Most Beautiful Girt in the World: to oflow "Stanley" Monday nights, will use that slow for its liputick to share time and programs witb

CNP Sets Deal for Work on 2 Series HOLLYwOOD - Negotiations for the development of two new
series have been concluded beseries have been concluded betions and the Astley-Steiner Agency,
Involved are The Adventures
of Marco Polo," and -Pony Eof Maroo Polo, athd Pony Ex.
pres Ridere, boithe self-ex.
nlanatory as to the nature of the planatory as to the nature of the
series Agency will develop the programs for the productiop company, with Frank Rosenbesg sens pogy as executive prodecer.

## CBS ORIGINAL

## REH to Produce, Write TV Musical

## NEW YORK-Richard Rodgens Lious will pribably fall to Robert ad Osear Hammentein II are

 signing contracts this week with CBSiminal muxial play for a spocit ariginal musical play forcofor telecast next spring.
The noted tearn halds options on five properties, three of which are
unpublitied novels by unknown zuthors In addition, Rodgers \&e Hammerstrin have the musical
rights to "Life With Feher" hut if is reported more likely thist they will chnose one of the three novels will chnose one of
lor their TV debut.
Negotiations for telccasting of
one of their Broadway twing
one of their Broadway succerses
gave way to the new plan, which calls for a story of family interes to Jo Mielzijer. Both men have
worked closely and consistently oa the Rodgers \& Hammerstein legit offers.

Peifectionists Known as sticklers for perfeo tion, the musical theater titans
have spent five years watching ma have spent tive years watching rax-
ion productions and welting their Cect with brief TV appearanoes and
sornes from their shows, before atsornes from their shows, before at-
tempting a frill-length production. Chancer renain pood that Rodg. ers and Hamberstein will both de
liver some brief commentary be liver some blief commentary be
fore or after the performance of and family values. The orchestra-

## heir pay, spansorship and cat. ing are two treas still completely

## NBC Administration Revamp Due After BAGGH Suggestion


efficient and thore purposeful fune-
tioning. Four executive vice-presiplete administrative restructuring
in the history of NBC is ahout to in the history of NBC is about to
be amounced late this weok. The face-lift is the result of the recent Booz, Allen \& Hamilton study, have been accepted by the broad casting company.
The basic recommendation is that authority should be decentralized in the interest of a more dents are to be named. They are Tom MeAvity, John Clifford, Charles R. Denny and David
Adams. Theit respective areas of Adams. Thei respective areas of
authority are McAvity. TV pro authority are McAvity, IV pro-
gramming and sales; Clifford, busi-
ness operations: Denny, radio the ness operations; Denny, radio, the
owned and operated stations both radio and operated stations boun
and
costs TV and production costs IV, any Adams, who is to

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year
( 52 issues) at the rate of $\$ 12$ (a considerable soving over single copy rates). Foreign rate $\$ 24$.

OPryment enclesed
O Bill mo
स18

Occupation or Nitle

## adoress

Send te: The Billboard, 2160 Pattersen S1., Cincinnati 22, 0.
operate from washington, govern-
nent relationy insertion of the Perry Cono show into hie networks Saturday night
schedule. He will probably be
given a new past at NC given a neviv post at NBC.
His sumpesor that been directly to President Robert Samoff
along with Hienneth Bilby, vicealong with hemneth Buby, vice-
president. They will form a compact operating group and frec Sar-
noff for long-ange NBC plaming


SHOWDOWN FOR BRIT. RATINGS?

LONDON-Following the public wrangle between Nielsen and Televsion Auditnce
Measurement over ratings Measurement over ratinghil
the authoritative Commercial the authoritative Commercall
Television News here is calling for a showdown on what ing for a showdown these damm statistics." Calls these damm-atanforion felt in advertising circles over widely conflicting reports on the receplien of the stme show by the two main research firms. In a recent case there was a difference of 40 per cent on the alleged inof England over the same period of time
And whereas IAM put the unimer of spots scromici in laimed nearly 6,000" To darify the pocition for bechallenged Nielsen to be more accurafe on their mumber of
tpats, will give matee for dik. spats, will give rpace for this-
cimsion to tyy and aid admen to pict thie service they have

## U. S. Rubber

 Hears Music Rubber Company this week will receive kinescope from ABC-IV fora propozed new series, U.S. Nis ical Almanae
Producol behind doors clored tample program featured Peher Trout, smgatress Helen O'Connel and the Dick Charles Singers, and included U. S.
To date, U. S. Aubber has made TV cominitments for the coming seasom.

Thor Brooks Sets Oct. Filming for 'Adventure'
HoLInyood Thichet series, has been set for October aroduction ly producer Ther Irooke. Nich Lucas plays the lead it the pilot, tilled Tangiens.

Hudnut Deal for 'Blondie' Near
HOLLYWOOD - Negetiations for Richard Hoslnat to take ever
mafor sponsorship of the "Blondie" major sponsorship of the "Blondie
series on the Vitapix uetwork were series on the Vilapix network were
reported near culmination last reported
week.
week.
Hudrut would sponsor the
series, produced by Hal Roach me in approximately 60 markets. Th
important part of the deal woul. important part of the deal woilf he that Hudnut would carry the areas and that there would be no alternate sponsor.
Hoach previously had sighite Wesson and Sumlist as alternale
sponsors, lhut the deal fell thing when one-fouth

## CBS Tallies <br> Several New Daytime Sales



Billlbard



## ARB RATINGS ON SHOWS AND SUMMER'S SUBS



## Dogfight Due When Colgate Quits Esty

 \& digfight between agencies over Houston, Cuminghain of Walsh, multi-million-dollar Colgate William Esty Agency. Esty and ne uffiliation at the end of 1956 Exty is currently servicing about anted by the two daytime strips, Strike It Rich" and "Big Pay-off," bob Conumings show and "Cru-

## Lanolin Takes

 Full 'Bank' TabHouston, Cunnimgham a Walsh,
Lemnen \& Newelt, Carl Brown,
Street \& Finney and Charles Street \& Finnicy and Charles
iV. Hoyt.
It is among these agencies that the battle is expected to be hottest, with Ted Bates in a particularly
trone position because it has most of the other Colgate TV billings. But other outside agencies are also expected to move into the pic-
ure with pitches made to Colgit They would include such strong advertising operations as McCannErickson, Ruthrauff \& Ryan Foote. Cone or Belding and several other high-powered outfits. Among
the Colgate products serviced by the Colgate products serviced by
Esty. Fab is the top prize Esty, Fab is the top prize,
Comiecture is Esty may haver Comjecture is Esty may have an-
other big soap company standing in the wings ready to buy

## HEAT UP, WATCHING DOWN

## ARB Ratings Indicate Summer's Viewing Half of Winter-Spring's

## American Hesearch Bureau ports indicate that televiewing was <br> figure. The rest of the summer schedule dipped as low as 2.4 and lost as much as 33 rating points

 cut in half during the summer months. The average nating of the 35 prime time network shows was 21.9 , according to the March AnB figures. The average of the replacement programs in the same slots was 11.5, aceording to the August report. Of the 35 , only two shows scored higher than their winterspring predecessors, "Arthur Mur-ray Party" (CBS-TV) replacing ray Party" (CBS- TV) "It's Polka Time" (ABC-TV) replacing "Ethel and Albert.'

## Seventeen of the winter group

 topped the 20.0 mark, while again only two of the summer shows, Charles Farrell (CBS-TV) and theArthur Murray stanza. passed that The Arthur Murray show inherited a weak time slot, while the Farrell
show irherited the strong "I Love Lucy" time.

## Variety Best

Variety formits farec best among ummer replacements. These in clude Arthur Murray, "Polka Lime," Frankie Laine and Julius La Rosa. But straight musical
sliows madd little dent. Next highest were the dramatic. anthologies, most of them film reruns.

- The ARB figures support the strength of rerums more strongly than do Trendex ratings. Of the top 10 summer replacements, ARB ists six as rerums, while Trendex Arthur Murray stanza passed that the summer, however Those con-


## CBS Program Shift Ups Ralston, Katz

## NEW YORK - The CBS TV (tion background, one of his most <br> important assignments being eo-

network this week further deceetralized its program department with the appointment of two key executives to important new posts.
Oscar Katz was named vice-presi. Oscar Katz was onmed vice-pres.
dent in chage of daytime programs. Gil Ralston will be proEram director in New Gurk, Della Cioppa, program director in Hollywood.
Replacing Ralston as executive producer will be William Morwood, for the last six montiss story
editor of CBS-TV. Morwood's replacement will be Crandall Bro
Katz first joined the CBS radio network fesearal department in of research at CBS-TV, for which a replacement has not been mamed. a replacement has not been mamed.
Ralston lias an extinsitie produe
'Father of Bride' Series for M-G-M
producer of the first General Elec ric anthology series.
The appointment of Katz as ce-president for daytime programs further signalizes the importance of this programming area o the network. It further indicates hat the heavy burden of network program activities mus! be split up
among executives, so that more among executives, so that more
atfention can be given to each attention can be given to each
area of programming. They will all report to Hubbell Robinson Jr. CBS-TV executive vice-president

## Daytime Sales Break at NBC

## NETV IORK-NBC-TV this

 week did a brisk business in alternate quarter hours of its daytimeprograms. Both Mennen and Sum programs. Both Mennen and Sum kist Growers bought alternate
quarter hours of "Queen for quarter hours of Queen for a Day." The two alternate quarter
hours had been opened up by the decision of Helene Curtis to cosponsor the Ray Bolger show, which
meant a shifting of its daytime money riding on "Queen" to night-
time IV an NBC. time TV an NBC.
The web also sold an alternate quarter hour of "Modern Ro-
mances" to Swift, and an alternate quarter hour of "Tic Tac Dough" to Mentholatum.

ADVERTISERS - AGENCIES - STATIONS

## Stations' Local Color Offers Chance to Test Effectiveness

A broad listing of the local live color originations in top markels thruout the country will be one of the many features, charts and detailed lists exploring color TV from all angles. Be sure to see it in

SEPTEMBER 22 ISSUE

Published coincidental with NATIONAL TV WEEK

## nue to be the year-romind entries.

In genecal, live winter shows
were replaced by live summer vere replaced by live summer
shows and films were replaced by films. ARB reflects the strong position of films with the conclusion drawn from its statistics: The programs which went from film to tive dropped an average 17.9
points, but those which went from points, but those which went from live
10.1 .
Two of the 35 summer items vere not strictly replacement shows but warm weather starts toward a
long rim. These shows, "Bold long rim. These shows, "Bold
Journey" and "High Finance," followed the trend to lower ratings hran the winter film series which preceded them, Strietly a filler the poorest critical reception dipped the least and wound up with a respectable 14.9 .

Preview" (CBS) and "Sueak Preview" (CBS) and
"Summer Originals" (ABC), which "Summer Originals" (ABC), which
consist of pilot films of unseen consist of pilot films of unseen
series, drew lower ARB ratings than reruns. High score among the rerims went to "Undercurrent"
(CBS) with an 18.5, tho the smallest drop was registered by "Scieen Director's Playhouse," which lost only three paints from its ABC-TV

## La Roche Builds

 In ProgrammingNEW YORK-The C. J. La Roche Agency contimaes iv Fom Tom Lewis. veteran programming executive, last week joined the agency as vice-president in chargo of radio and TV. And the agency has added quite a number of other new executives to the department recently, among whom are Richard Eekler. Jay Bottomly and Carroll
O'Meara, who is to be in charge of commercials. hows on NBC-TV this fall. Revon's Most Beautiful Girl in the World, "and a one-shot hour fashion show in color for Warner Foundations. And it will service the New England Candy Companies heavy video spot campaign which begins shortly.

## NBC to Boost

Color 500\%
NEW YORK - NBC-TV will increase its evening color programs by more than 500 per cent this fall. The new schedule calls for at least one major color show every night, in addition to spectaculars. On some nights, there will be as much as three straight hours of
color.
Robert W. Sarnoff, president of NBC, calls the expanded schedulo passible because of NBC's $\$ 12$, 000.000 investment in New York, Chicago and Hollywood color facilities. In the fourth quarter of 1955. NBC-IV produced 22.5 hours of color programming. The fourth quarter of 1906 , according
to Sarnoff, will see about 195 to Sarnoff,
liours of color.

## Storer Ups Schofield

NEW YORK - Arthur C. Schoheld, director of sales promotion, has been and sales promotion, has been ing and pramotion by the hoard of

HERE IS ONE SHOW THAT THE WHOLE FAMILY WATCHES! . . $40 \%$ MEN . . $37 \%$ WOMEN . . $23 \%$ CHILDREN

# Remember-These Are Afternoon \& Late Night-Time Ratings! 



## WHIO-TV-DAYTON

27.1 Sat, 11 to

12 midnita


Tues., 11 to 12 midnite

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { WGEM-TV } \\
& \text { Quincy, III. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Sat., 10 to 11 PM

## KSL-TV-SALT LAKE CITY

We double the rating of the
next two stations combined!


Sat., 2 to 3 PM

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { WKRC-TV } \\
& \text { Cincinnati } \\
& \text { Sun., } 1 \text { to } 2 \text { PM }
\end{aligned}
$$

## WMAL-TV-WASHINGTON

We're 4th of all shows all week -in a duck pin marke!!

KDKA-TV Pittsburgh


Sat., 3 to 4 PM
WFBM-TV Indianapolis


Sat., 2 to 3 PM

Herewith is partial evidence of the incredible rating record racked up by this TV Sports Series, telecast in over 150 markets in 1955-56 . . in not one single instance did we get a rating worse than good!
more often than not, our ratings were fantastically high . . . and bear in mind, the show had to fight the fact that, invariably, (because it is an hour film) it was slotted in a "fringe" time period!

## 26 Brand New One-Hour Films Just Produced

Ready for fall release . . . featuring America's top Bowling Stars . . . tremendous prize money to the winners . . . the most exciting, suspenseful sports show in the history of TV. 78 one-hour films available, all produced by Peter DeMet.

For further particulars on available markets, audition film, prices, etc., write, wire, or phone

## WALTER SCHWIMMER CO.

CHICAGO: 75 E. Wacker Drive, Franklin 2-4392
NEW YORK, 527 Madison Ave., Eldorado 5.4616

## ONE-WEB LOOK?

## CBS Tossed More Colgate Business

# NEW YORK - Colgate seems <br> ment of "Doug Edwards and the 

 to be placing all its network pro gramming marbles in the CBS-TV picked up an additional quarter hour of meg.Chesterfield, P\&G Net Swap Deal Off NEIV YORK - Negotiations be tween Chesterfield and Procter \& Gamble for a network swap have terminated.
The former wanted the latter to underwrite half of its "Dragnet" series, while it would assume half couldn't reach any agreement.

CBS Affils' Association Meets in Colo. Springs NEIV YORK - The CBS-I Aftiliates Association will hold meeting September theorel Broadmoor, Colorado the Hotel Broadmoor, Colorado
Springs, Colo. The meeting will be devoted to a discursion of mu . tual problems, the fall program
schedule, and promotion and sales schedule, and promotion and sale
plans of the CBS-TV network.

News," 7:15-7:30. The purchase was made possible by the shift of hitehall Pharmacal from the Friday segment of the Doug Edirards strip to Thursda.
Colgate will now have three
shows on Friday. In addition to shows on Friday, In addition" to
Edwards, it has "Mr Friend Edwards, it has "My Friend
Flicka," which follows 7:30-8, and Flicka," which follows $7: 30-8$, and
it will also co-sponsor The Crt sader," aiso co-spousor The Cru-
sal Heynolds Company. "The Cru sader" is to be dropped at the end of the year for "Adam and Eve"
Other Colgate buys on CBS-TV are "The Mitlionaire," Wednesday
evenings $9-9: 30$, and the co-sponsorship of the Bob Cummings show Thurscay 8-8:30 p.m. Another "ecent purchase was half Mighty Mouse, Saturday mom
ings 10:30-11, which it will share with General Foods.
Colgate's daytime
Colgate's daytime properties in 11.30-12 a.m., and The Big PayHaney which the Most of the money which the advertisers had
pent on the "Colgate Comedy Hour," its former Sunday nighi
NBC-TV show, has ohviously gone NBC-TV show, has obviously gone
to CBS, tho some is being spent on radio.


## Warner Bros. to Open Offices in Chicago, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD-Warner Bros: TV commercials division will open fices in New York and Chirago within the nixt two or three weeks, with operations already started at the Burbank Studio. Walter Bien, who helms the division, is presently searching for sales personnel to head the Eastern offices.
First cominercials to be filmed at the Burbank lot last week were Ior Eastman Kodak and for Lever
Bros. Several other Bros. Several other spots are on order from I. Walter Thompson.
Jack Warier Ir. will be in New York on Seplember 10 with a com-
mercials presentation reel. Hell also explain facilities and operating procedure to interested agencies.

## Miss Rounnree <br> Has No Home

NEW YOBK - Martha Rountree's "Prest Conference," which
lost its NBC-TV time slot last week, probalaly won't find a home at ABC -TV. The areas of disagreement seem to be too many.
No soonel had the show been annourced finr Mondays, $7: 30-7: 55$
$\mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. than N:BC.TV dromped it in favor of relurning to its music-and-news stuip pattern to which it adhered in past seasons in that datly hall-hipur time period. Deence" already has a sponsor, Com Products Relining Company, ABC TV doesn't feel it can work the show in any better than NBC-TV.

## Selling in Spin

rette breath. There are also many other situations where products are not directly competitive, but do compete in at sense, as for example
Slenderella and No-Cal beverages Slenderella and No-Cal beverages in the New York market. A
spiel was delivered for both by Tex Mocrary on WRCA-TV, here, recentiy.

Contributing to the conflicts are the tendency toward diversification among big advertisers and the tendency toward growth in agencies. Procter of Gambie has reits acquisition of the Duncan Hines Food mixes. it will probably not be able to tise "I Love Lncy" for its fooc, mixps, because it shares it
In General Foods.
In the apsency field there has been a d/stinct trend toward growth as evidenced by the remarkable pushroorming of Me-Cann-Ericksion and the continuing purchase of smaller agencies by larger ones.
What is the solution? The networks are already working on the problem. One of the keys is the setting up of ground rules which would allow semi-exclusivity or exclusivity for advertisers. NBC has decided that in order for a client to get exelnsivity on either "Today," "Home" or "Tonight," he must buy a minimum of three participations a week.

Another solution is an emphasis upon getting a new kind of rdvertiser into TY. Large industrial corporations, more insurance firms and others must be found to buy more network tinie. In the majority of cases their sponsorship would not be competilive with the old network reliables. And the solution must be folind, for TV rates will continue to increases as color begomes mork important and more

## New IV Spot CampaignsFuture National Spot DrivesContracts Being Signed Now

## NATIONAL SUMMARY



## 

## Aran Croartion, Avon



Bistil Carnet Suerpers, Hisil
Brassierer, Exquivie Forma
Brascierer, Exquisit Form
Hischaroo Clothes, Smith Bron.
Chumplin Oif, Cramplin Relining
Chesterfield Cigurtits, Lisett i Myen

## Chith, Woife Hrand Glanet, Ian-O.Sheren

Clothini. Derring Miniten


Enertiae, Sterling Drug
Foletr Core
Folker Coffee, \& A. Folker
Ford Cars A Truck, Fond Frenchecie Drewing. Irmatelle Fresis Deoderant, Pharmaeratt
Gasoline \& Oil, Sinclair Medining Gasoline A Gid, Sinclair Helining
Gasotine a oil, Socunv-Mohil Grape Nut Fiates, Pont Ceteals Hill Brotien Coffee, Hill Bros. Holven. Ins Craft
Holiday Manving Hodiday Mapaxine, Currik
Huthinson Huthison
Hypower Chith, Rutherford Foots
Invant Foiket' Colfe. 1. A. Folg


 Omartimes. Wonder
Oxydet. Procter \& Gamile Oapdol. Procter \& Gunible

## Peanut Buiter Cratiens, 1

Peanil Buiter Craters,
Ptiar Prodact, Pitize
Poll Pirrot Shost

Invant Folyet, Colfee, , A. Folge
Sasco Doz Fond. Corn i.
hit Brrathos Foode Poot


 Sturat, Procter 2 Gamble
Storiening. Mrs. Tictors Simmon's Mattreses, Simimens Scy Har, Necco Spod Cigartues, Phulip Moncir Toni-Prumper, Shampeo, Famper Whiman Chocotates, Whimat
Wies, Fiatine Sviss, Colony Whiman Chocolates, Whiman
Wiane, Iation Swiss Colmy
Vioctor Ciprettes, liront \& Willizmy

## Southwestern



Salad Mixte, Grans
Savgery View Msser, Phaimacraft
Seaty Marrewos, Srely.

Rocky Mountain \& West Coast

## Armuring Fubber Tirss, Amsirnina


Bistell Carpet sweepen, Bisselit Clectios, Benes
Geaner, Bruse
Florida Valencis Oranges, Florida
Folerer Co
Folger Coffee. I, A. Folger
Frever Desurts, Fivier Free

Grape Nut Flaks, Pent Ceicale
Gum, Wrisky
Hit Brothrt Coffec. Hat Bredies Lit M Cumaties
Cife Maration Time

[^0]
## THREE BIG SOAP FIRMS EYE TOP FEATURE CROP

## somp IORK-Alu three of the mote a wide diver

 he extremely interested in the niev crop of top feature films for their proven appeal to the housewite audience. Almost simultaneuis with Colgate's deal to sporisor M-C-M pictures in Los Angeles, it reported that Lever Brothers is abont to launch a mammoth campeign in which it will sponsor apiece of $a$ top feature program guce a week in over 60 markets. ith KITV, Lever is understood to pe planning to use features to pro-

## JUST 3 YEARS OLD

## ABC Film Looks to Triple Road Ahead

## Colgate's Feature Buy Over KTTV Sets New Trend in Film Purchases

## 750G Charge Is $20 \%$ of Total Pic Cost;

 Points Up Prestige of M-G-M FlickersBy BOB SPIELMAN

HOLLYWOOD ion in the entire pattern of feature film purchases on stations appears to be shaping up as a resull of the Colgate buy of M-G-M features on Los Angeles' KTIV. The channel will program the pix from 8-10 p.m., Friday night beginning October 12. The deal with Colgate is for 52 weeks straight, without reruus, the price
paid ieportedly being approxipaid 1eportedly
mately $\$ 750,000$.
This amount, paid by a sponsor to a single station for one program or package, is unprecedented in
the history of television. It means, in effect, that without taking time charges into consideration KTTV is recouping almost a fifth of its purchase price thru thic single sale.
For Colgate to stake so much in one market is an indication of the prestige the M-G-M pix commend.
rapidity with which the negotia- liave been sponsored in the past.
tions were concluded. Tions were concluded.
KTTV first placed the package filins liave had to depend almost on the market on Tuesday (28). wholly on spots to recoup their Colgate bought it Thursday (30), investment. Furthermore, most of leaving three other prospective thrse have come from local or sponsors clamoring at the door.
To Colgate it sives two contional advertisers, with slim
pickings to be had from the nauqus hours in which to plug its product in what apparently vill be One of the prime reasons has a smash" attack on the consumer. been that a large sponsor in the It appears that all of the various past has never been able to buy cems will be represented (agen- a moniformly first-class feature cies are Ted Bates, Lennen a paritions are under- the average 52 -pic block the usual stood to have been with the com- practice has been to put in about pany directly.

Industry Effect
The purchase will, undoubtedly bave a profound effect on the industry. The most important ques tion seems to be whether it will sers buying feature film programsers buying feature film programor less as syndicated telefilm series

## dication, Inc., marks its third Syn <br> The picture of optimism is marred only by the fact that syndication

 dication, Inc., marks its third anni-versay this week with three pre yersay this week with three pre
dictions for the TV film industry More direct sales to networks, mon rcliance upon foreign markets and more regional sponsorship.
Distributors will enter more directly into sales to networks, instead of to and thrm stations, adto Georse 1. Shupert, president of
ABC Film. Within five years. Shupert thinks, foreign market sales wui account for 30 per cent of its
total revenue, with co-production edeals increasing in frequency. Shupert predicts a heavier ao
cevit on spot sponsorship as a sup Cont on spot sponsorship as a sup

## NBC Sets 'Medic' In Standby Role

HOLLYWOOD "Medic"
athered off the air by NBC-TV efies fall, is being readied by the web as a standby replacement for program or p
vit in January:
The net has approved a budget ill be purchnsedts, and these rank Latourette "just in case."

SMALL COUNTRY ESTATE
65 Mi, from N. Y. and Phila.
FOR SALE
16 aern fand includen 32 seren wood-
Land, 3 acres puturs, 1 sere lawn.
Located south side of
$\qquad$ magnificent visw of Wanhington, N .
and surrounding hilts. af town.
d-yesr-ald ronch bome, 2 bed rooms,
large living ment with flith ben, Witchens, farge living mam with fireplace, kitchen-
toths, seramic tila bath, front porch, garuge in houso
Small harse bere in assture, husita cabin with firtplace in woodland Praperty han its owe rosi, gower line
and sort watar wall.

NOW $\$ 36,000$
Mazirated brochure on request ALVIN SLOAN First Nationat Bank Building Washington, Now Jersey 'Phone: MUEray 9-1134

## Wanted <br> TRAVIUL COLOR FILMS IN 16MM

prices have not been allowed to keep step with rising production
costs. In fict, they are the same costs. In fict, they are
is they were in 1953 .

## Shupert Guides

A subsidiary of American Broad casting-Paramount Theaters, ABC
Film opened its doors in SeptemFim opened its doors in Septem-
ber, 1953 , under the guidance of
Shupert Shupert, whose personal reputa-
tion has been a big factor in thic company's glowth.
His staff then
His staff then consisted of Dor Keamey, vice-president in charge of sales; Joe Greene, at that time
film booker, and Lee Francis, ad film booker, and Lee Francis, ad-
vertising and promotion manager Each of the four was located in a
different office seattered then different offiee seattered thruout
Manhattan. Their first properties Manhattan. Their first properties
were two renums, "Racket Squad and "The Playhouse," originally
From this beginning, ABC Film has acquired a dozen shows, 45 fices, all in one building. The early quariet of executives is still very
nurch present. The company prondly claims mary industry firsts, including the first majo rempany to go ima business with rerums (with over $\$ 1,000,000$ in
commitments), the first to prepare institutional studies for the indus

## 'Doctor' to Air $\ln 60-70$ Marls

[^1]NEW YORK-TV film syndication will probably reach a gross was predicted last week by Mickey Sillerman, executive vice-president Silerman, executive vice-president
of Television Programs of America. of Tevewision Programs of America.
Revee years that

## Bolger Gets 3 Prime Slots

NEW YORK - Three of the aackage of 20 Ray Bolger hour shows are to be slotted in prime nighttime periods this fall on NBC TV. The time periods have not
been selected. Thie other 17 Bolger been selected. The other 17 Bolger
stanzas are to go into a Sunday aftermon slot which will be shared with "Wide, Wide World."
Helene Curtis will sponsor half of the hour package, and the network is looking for a co-sponsor The Bolger program will cost
about $\$ 100,000$ for time and talent. "Wide, Wide World" runs
about 200 G . They are two of the about 200 G . They are two of the
most expensive shows of their type, most expensive shows of their type,
but are considered good buys bebut are considered good buys
cause of the large audiences avail. able on Sunday afternoons and the relative absence of big name pro-
grams on at that time on ABC -TV.

## Syndication to Tally $\$ 50$ Mil-Sillerman

# TPA has been in business, siller- 

 man observed that the industry has grown pretty much along the linesthey anticipated when TPA first they anticipated when 1PA first
opened its doors. The first story prened its doors. The first story
on the formation of TPA appeared in the issue of The Billboard dated September 12, 1953.
When it started TPA had "Ramar of the Jumgle" and the Edward Small package of features. In January, 1954, it put "Your Star Showcase" on sale, and in April it launched "Ellery Queen."
Altogether in the three years TPA has sold four shows for net-
wark sponsorship. It has put nine work sponsorship. It has put nine
series into syndication, four of series into syndication, four of
them network reissues, two of which were sold to their network sponsors by TPA itself.

## Prices Steady

Sillerman noted that syndication prices have remained steady over these three years. The propartion of sponsor vs. station sales in tirst-rum syndication still remains ago, Sillerman pointed out. The size sales force needed by with the increase in TV markets with the increase in TV markets
and volume of business. TPA itand valume of business. TPA it-
self has just hired 12 new men in one swoop and will have them in tember 17. This gives TPA a total tember 17. This gives TPA a tota
force of 45 men, Sillerman said.

## COAST EXIT

MCA-TV Shifts

## Headquarters

## To New York

HOLLYWOOD-MCA-TV this wek is shifting the headquarters of its syndication branch from Holywod back to New York, cue-

ing a stronger emphasis on revional elling than in the past At the selling than in the past. At the same time the move is resulting in mild realigoment of executive
Veeper Wyan Nathan, moving New York, will head the operaIon, with Dave Shutton continuing in his present capacity. Ray Wild, is being appointed to the new post of field manager under Nathan.
Dale Sheets, second in command moves inta the national TV sales mover inta the national IV sales
department. Bab Greenberg continues as Western sales manager. MCA-TY, since its purchase of TPP. las been the only major syndication company, with head-
cuaders in the West. Nathan said he move was necessary because of the fact most accounts come out

MCA has definitely set one new program, "State-Trooper," for recase in January, but, according to Nathan, plans to come out with another about the same time or
shortly thereafter.


In this selective market, Ziv's CISCO KID not only outrates competing, preceding and following shows by as much as 16 points, but also tops many national favorites like Phil Silvers Show, Circle Theatre, U. S. Steel Hour, Sid Caesar and others. "(ARB, Feb, '56)

Yrite, phone or wire for full foth on this fobu-
lous oudience producerl
cincinnati, chicago. NEW TORK, HOHYWOOO


## 1955-́56 BILLINGS

## Brewers Rank 2d as Clients of TPA Shows

NEW YORK-Breweries have
moved up in rank as a class of
it has recently been sold inganselt. moved up im rank as a class of It has recently been sold in several symdicated TV film sponsors as far markets (including Kansas City,
as Television Programs of America as Television Programs of America can tell. In an analysis of its symdication billings for the year end-
ing July 31, TPA found that breying July 31, TPA found that breyeries constituted the second largest
category. In its 1954-55 fiscal category. In its $1954-55$ fiscal as sponsors of TPA's syndicated shows. In both years food products
were by fir the largest class of were by
sponsors.
The TPA show that has the largest proportion of beer sponsors
is 'Susie. This is symptomatic of the trend of breweries to sponsor programs that have a large lemale appeal, according to Afickey Silderman, "Susie" is spoisored by Drewrys Beer in a large regional


A new and different kind of sports program

39 action-filled quarter hours
covering all sporta. From footcovering sll sports, From foot-
ball to ice hockey. . basketball to figure skating. Features Bud Wilkinson, America', leading football coach and a fine television personality.
Specially filmed slow motion Specially filmed slow motion sequences on all sports guest appearances by leading
personalities fike Wes Santec, personaities hike Wea Santec,
Barbara Ann. Scott, Allie Reynolds, Doak Walker, and a host of others. Helps spectators get more fun out of watching and participants perform more. Entertains the whole faraily. Priced realistically, ready for immediate Sport Lite. Inc. 20 N Wacker Sport Lite, Inc., 20 N . Wh
Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

Preferred by 1 ONVENIENT templating taking it for several more, Schlitz has traditionally sought a balanced adult audience rom its TV sponsorship, witness
its long running dramatie sow, "Schlitz planning drametic show, CBS-TV

Most beer purchases, according to research, are now made by the housewives, and most beer is consumed right in the home, usually in front of the TV set, Sillerman pointed out.
Food products represented 22 per cent of TPA's syndication sales per cent, automotive 12 per cent dairies 10 per cent, bakeries 9 per cent, retailers and super markets
also 9 per cent, and banks 5 also 9 per cent, and banks 5 per

## FORT WORTH INDIE

## KFJZ Dubs Webs' Affils on ARB Scores

## fourth outlet in the Dallac-Fort nights, when the "IDV" pursdays

 tions here a healthy drubbing in one notwoik slow, "Lux Video the July American Research Buriau ratings, showing that an In-
dependent can do mighty, well dependent can do might
against network affiliates.
"Million Dollar Movie," nightly 7.30-9 p.m.) KFJZ strip airing
Warner Bros, and David 0 , Selz. nick featires, racked up an average 12.6, beating such high-powered live olferings as "Robert Mont-
gomery Presents"
(11.0), Vic Dagomery Presents (Th.0. Vic Da-
mone (8.4), Ford Theater, "Four Star Playhouse,", Arthur Murrat and so on down the line.

## USSR'S TV

## Official Takes

## Zobel's Russo

 Road Show
## Russia," the film "Camera Inside

 author-lecturer Myron Zobel andput on a feyy stations last spting as a road show, will be put into
full TV distribution by Official Filims.
Zobel was one of the first Americans to get a Russian viss after the Geneva conference lat year. He many thoisands of feet of fim on many aspects of life in the Soviet
Union. While in Russia, he ran into Norman Chandler, owner of he subsequently made a deal for telecasting the film.
When the film was shown on KTVT and then on WPIX, here,
Zobel appeared on camera live to comment on his visit. Zobel's commentary has now been put on film, so that the whole thing makes an
integrated 90 -minute progam. integrated 90 -minute program.
Zobel and KTTV placed the show on 10 stations altogether
Playing in prime time, it got a 16.1 rating in Los Angeles, in 8.0 in New York and a 17.2 in Los An

## geles.

Official acquired the distribution righls from KTTV. Herman Rush pater vice-president of Official, said they
basis.

WJAR Calls Sun. Movies 'First Night'
PROVIDENCE - WJAR-TV putting its best feature films into a new Sundily night show that it wiil anchor at 11 p.m., 20 minutes carlier thant it has ever been able to start its late night movie before. The new
Sunday night show,
which starts
October 7 with "Interwhich starts October 7 with "Intermezzo," yill be titled "First Night." It will be programmed mainly with the David 0, Selznick and 20th Century-Fox pictures WJAR boupht from National Telefilm Associtites.
The station is negotiating a porsible full-sponsorstip deal. but if that does not go thrm it will sell participations in "First Night" at premium siles.
WIAR's 'Million Dollar Movie," Tsesday-Saturday, starts at 11:20 p.m. at its earliest and

## An open letter

## to TV station owners and managers:

1956 will godown in TV history as the year in which Holly. wood's grear libraties became available to TV.
The firse entite major stuatio library to be acquired for your use was the RKO library of 742 features in December of 1955 by C \& C Television Corporation.
Since then Columbia, Warners, 20ti Century-Fox and the Metro-Goldayn-Mayer Company also made available to you part or all of their great film libraries.
The combined original cost of production of the feature motion pictures being offered to you by all these companies is well in excess of $\$ 2,000,000,000.00$. It would probably cost double this amount to produce these outstanding attractions today if money alone could accomplish the end resulf.
Such creative talents as Louis B. Mayer, Darryl F. Zanuck, Jack L Warner, David Selznick, Harry Cohn, directed the production of these successful pictures.
Every important male and female star throughout the world plays in them. The oussanding directors and writers of the motion picture industry directed and wrote the scripts, many of them based on successut novels and plays.
All of this is now available to the TV viewing public through your sations.
I heartily recommend that you acquire these pictures for your stations by contacting Ralph Cohn of Screen Gems for Columbia fearures, Bud Barry of MGM for their fabulous library of features, Elior Hyman of Associated for the wonderful Watner library, Ety Landau of NTA for 52 Fox Pictures, and Erwin Ezes of C\& C Television Corp, for the RKO library.
You would be fortunate indeed if you could acquire all of , these features for your sration. We realize this would be very costly and difficult to absorb in addition to your other program commitments.

You can, howeret, acquire at least two of the companies' entire libraries available if one of them is $R K O$ because C\&C TV Corp, has made available the most unique purchase plan in the short history of television.

YOU ARE ABLE TO MAKE MOST OF YOUR PAMMENT WITH; ONLY A PART OF YOUR UNSOLD INVENTOMY OF SPOTS, As 4 none of the spots in your evening " $A$ " time is re; QUIRER YOU WILL ALSO BE PERMTTED TO OWN THIS LIBRARY FOR YOUR MARKET FOR 10 YEARS, EVEN THOUGH

We are asking for spots for oniy 5 years.
Ask some of the theater managers in your town how they would like to pay their thearer's film rental by giving the dis. tributors pases for a fraction of getierday's empry seats insead of with hard dollars
Yes, Mr. TV Station Ownef, most of these theaters made big profis and many still are making money but I doubt if any of them would turn down such an opportunity.
Many of the most highly respected and successful TV station operators have not been too proud nor permitted themselves to be dissuaded by our beloved competiors when they took the time to properly analyze what unique value our method of merchandising has to offer.
Some of them such as We exinghouse, Crosley, Triangle, Storer, were at first affected by what they had heard about that naughty word called "Bartes" of their unsold-unprofitableunused spots for our great RKO librar); however, after thorough analysis, they have signed contracts.
You don't have to commit for the entite library, as we'll make available a smaller number of pictures for a reduced number of sposs.

Our plan contemplates providing you with a new set of prints directly from the lab to remain permanently in your station.
Every TV market in the country will be playing some of the features from the companies mentioned above-they will either be on your station or your Comperitior's stations. You cannot afford to ignore their existence or they may affect your station's existence.
From a purely objective standpoint, juse reflect on the reason why you are not using a greater number of features today. Perhaps it's because only now have the bighest quality feature pictures ever produced been made available to TV.

We don't believe you can afford to pass up investigating what we consider to be the single most protiable deat you've ever been offered to date.
We believe that the American public, who have paid billions of dollars to see fearure pictures in the movic houses throughout the country, is the same audience watching TV and we would like to point out that well over $90 \%$ of them have not seen even the best of the top pictures from all the libcarics*


Mathew $70 x$
mastoent, cac television core.

## Approwed <br> by the <br> Leaders

## CROSLEY, KOA, KTRK-TV, STORER, TRIANGLE,

 WESTINGHOUSE, ARE BUT A FEW OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS NAMES in television WHO HAVE BOUGHT M . C vibinab C \& C TELEVISION CORP.

General Manoger, Triangle Stations
"First of all, it's a uremendous buy, realistically priced for local ure. Beyond that, my petsonal opinion is that dhe package is the greatest programming source ever made available to TV stations. Movietime USA' will sutomatically provide a competitive advantage for every tration running it.
"As an organization, we are in the habir of relishing our many firsse". Were proud to bave scored another by being firss to wrap up 'Movietime USA.' The fict that the contract is the largest ever negotiared by a film distributor and a regional sation group is evidence of our confidence in the salability of every feature of the package".



## Generol Monager, KTRK-TV

I have been buying film for television for about ten years now and hare never seen such enthusismm on the part of our audience and advertisers as we have had since the announcement of our MOVIETIME USA package. We have had an amazing number of calls and letters from people in and our of the industry about it.
"It goes to prove that RKO's star-studded package is the kind of television fare that will sell our station, because it is the kind of programming that the people have been waiting to see."
Willain Evanilge


Vice President in charge of TV, Crosley Broadcasting Corporation

The Crosley Broadcasting Corporation is very pleased with the arrangements completed with Mr. Matehew Fox for the showing of the RKO feature film package over our television stations in Atlanta, Dayton, Cincinnati, and Columbus, because we can now augment our fine schedules with star-studded names of filmland in such excellent features as 'Abe Lincoln in Illinois," 'Citizen Kane, 'Having a Wonderful Time,' 'Hitler's Children, 'Quality Street, 'Stage Door,' just to mention a few of the many tremendous box office smashes which assure our audiences that the best in movies will also be seen on WLW-Television. Yes, we are delighted... and the reason for this feeling is bound to become more and more apparent to our audience and clients as we program these great RKO features."


JOHN T. MURPHY


## President and General Manager, KOA-TV

The addition of Movietime, US.A. feature films to KOA-TV's movie library is an exciting one for all of us. We believe these feature films to encompass all the facets of entertainment that bring about high ratings and audience acceptance.
"Among the great number of Hollywood's best feature films that KOA-TV has already shown or plans to show, the Movietime, U.S.A. package promises new highs in audience applause and commercial success."

wLLLIAM GRANT

## HOW TO GET A 50\% INCREASE IN SPONSORED TIME

- Authoritative Statistics show that most television stations increase paid commercial time by $50 \%$, when good movies are programmed.
- You can make present non-productive time pay off by trading part of it for our outstanding package of Hollywood's grearest motion pictures.
- By bartering this unsold time, you can acquire a proven-succesiful programming pattern which will increase your sales and soar your ratings to new heights.
* The Company which will use the bartered spots is the International Latex Company, Since this organization has neyer been a television advertiser, you are not losing a customer.
- As you know, the trend roday is towards feature films. With our outstanding motion pictures, your programming can be plained to successfully capture a loyal audience.
- As business men, we don't have to spell out for you what this means in terms of increased ratings, increased sponsorships and increased profits!
- Evary dollar you gross on our library, whesher sold for total sponsorship or on a participating spot basis, is adding to your profir. Where else can you get such an opportanity?


## C \& C TELEVISION CORP.

270 PARK AVENUR - NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • PLAZA 3-5600
E. H. Ezzes, Vice President and General Sales Mgr:

## ARB Audience Composition Studies

Web Quiz and Panel Shows


## Films to Watch

hosemait cloonet show -MCA-TV
The latest Videodex survey of 284 markets finds the llosemin 984 markets finds the Ilosemary
Clooney show the No. 1 syndiClooney show the No, I syndi-
cated film in its first national cated film in its first national rating. The songstress urfw
17.3 in the August report. After one month's exporure, the mufi cal stanza garnered a 14.4 Pulie
rating, which placed it sizth rating, which placed it sixth amang non-netrork films, the only music show in the top 25 Big factor in the show's steadily climbing ratings is the lighpowered guest policy. Suel stars as Tony Curtis, Jose Ferrer Gene Nelson, Tennessee Eroie and Charles Coburn do not stop at brief waik-on uppearanees but also perform.

## Web Winners

CHARLIE FARRELL SHOW-
CBS-TV
Racking up a 20.3 in the Augus ratings of American Research Bureau, the Charlie Farrell Show has proved to be a rea sleeper. The comedy series has come out No. 1 among 1956 summer replacemumt shows and seems a natural for film syodica. tion. This is the second yeau in which CBS-TV has programmed a first-rin film in the "I Love Lucy" time slot (Mondrys, 9. $9: 30$ p.m.), and this summer it has paid off. A nimble cast, including Farrell, Charles Wimninger and Noreen Nash, has been a major factor in the sliows's success.

## - ARB Top Shows Among Kids

How Network Shows Rated
Among Children in July

## The Billboard Scoreboard

## SYNDICATED FILM PROGRAMS

## The Pulse Audience Composition Studies

## Syndicated Film Mystery Shows

JUNE RATINGS

Hishway Patrol ZZiv)
3. Badge 714 (NBC). 4. Code Three (ABC). (MCA)
San Francisco Beat (CBS) 7. Follow That Man (MCA

ITlumpson!
Pity Defecthe (MICA).
IV. Pultic Defendur. (Inter
10. Publie Defender (Int
10. Riclet Squad (ABC).

## AMONG VIEWERS

Bet $\operatorname{stan}$ a Bistrib. Vieners Fen
100 Homer
Twned ta
 4. Lour Wolf (MCA) 5. Als. \& Mra. North (Schubert) 2 6. Man Belined the Badge (MA) 6. The Whatter (Cas), 8. Slierlock Holmes (NTA).
9. San Franciseo Beat (CBS 10. City Detective ( (ICA) Follow That Man (MCA) Ioppeter Mark Saber
(Thromproa) ......


AMONG MEN Stee Fer
ros Hame:
Tanerl In

## AMONG TEENS



- Pulse Top Pix Among Children

| How Non-Net Films Rated Among Children in June |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This weckly sudlence composition analyats shons the relative populafity of non-actwork fitm series by number of viewers atilacied according to ses or ase. Oo cobseculve wecla, this chart ihows popularity smong men, women, teen-agets and efrildrra. For additional information on audience site or coverage, pleaie consult The Pulse, lac, is West 46th Sitrel, N, Y. C. |  |  |
| Rank Order |  | AFㅡ늘 <br> 3 3ne <br> Rtattm: |
|  | Little Rascals (Interstate) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 107 | 9.8 |
|  | . Abbott \& Costello (MCA) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 101 | 5.3 |
|  | . . Superman (Flamingo)............ . . . . . . . . . . 98 | 11.2 |
|  | . . .Looney Tumes (Guild) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 97 | 8.5 |
|  | . .Ramar of the Jungle (TPA). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 | 7.3 |
|  | . . Annie Oakley (CBS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 | 14.0 |
|  | . . . Laurel \& Hardy (Governor). ... . . . . . . . . . . . 94 | 9.8 |
|  | . . Range Rider (CBS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 | 8.3 |
|  | . Long John Silver (CBS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 92 | 5.3 |
|  | ....Sky King (Nabisco) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 91 | 10.9 |
| 11. | . . Cisco Kid (Ziv) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 89 | 10.1 |
|  | . . . The Ruggles (Corradine) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88 | 2.9 |
|  | ....Steve Donovan, Westera Marslaal (NBC) . . . 88 | 8.4 |
|  | . ...Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo). . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88 | 11.1 |
|  | . . . Cowboy G-Men (Flamiogo) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88 | 7.3 |
|  | . . .Hopalong Cassidy-1 Hr. (NBC) . ... . . . . . . . . 88 | 5.7 |
|  | .Hopalong Cassidy (NBC) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 85 | 7.0 |
|  | . Kit Carson (MCA) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 85 | 8. |
|  | . . . Gene Autry (CBS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83 | 5.9 |
|  | . Gese Autry-1 Hr. (CBS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83 | 8.3 |
|  | . . . Jungle Jim (Sereen Cems) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83 | 10.6 |
|  | . Judge Roy Bean (Screencraft). . . . . . . . . . . . . 77 | 7.5 |
| 23. | .Sheena, Queen of the Jungle (ABC) . . . . . . . . . 69 | 5.6 |
| 24. | . Badge 714 (NBC) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 62 | 13.5 |
|  | Crunch \& Des (NBC) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 49 | 8. |

Colgate Feature Buy Over KTTV Sets New Trend

- Continued from puce 7 -
features from attracting national advertisers.
The Colgate deal is likely to change all this. With the company known to have been seeking product for sponsorship in num-
ber of markets, it appears logical ber of markets, it appears logical
that negotiations for the N|-C.M block will follow elsewhere. With
other sponsors already interested this could start a bandwagon rolling.

Hypo M-G-M Pix Sale
Conversely, this is bound to spur
sale of the $\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{G}-\mathrm{M}$ pix, and lead sale of the M-G-M pix, and lead
to a re-examination of sales policies by distributors such is Associated
Artists, Screen Gems, NTA, et al. If stations, who have always grumbled about taking the "dogs" with the "gems," can see thrir way
clear to making a pmfit by pav. ing higher prices for hetter produet, pix may have to be divided
into A " and " B " pachages. Tho no other station is likely to command the price, le. $\$ 14,000$ has already built itself into the leading independent in the coumtry, the incentive is obvioully powerful one.
According president of the station, there are enough "blockbuster" features in the package to run for two years tion they will face is, on NBC: 8 p.m.-Local
Watrer Winchell 9:30-"Big Stoty." CBS: 8-West Point"; 8:30-Zane Grey Theater" house." ABC: 8-"Iim Bowie": 8:30 9:30-"The Vise" Ireasure fiunt Tho KTTV first to rum only oxecs plamed the M-C. features per weck in Class A time
the ease with which the sale was accomplished has apparently caused them to reconsider somewhat, and
Moore said Friday (31) that no definite decision has yet been reached.
It's likely that "scrics" will be Hardy" and "Dr. Kildare" pix. Les ser product will be

## Levers Hold

Blurbs Study
NEW YORK Leves Bros., in emphasizing the need for con-
tinual striving to impoove thi photographic quality of TV com-
mercial films, called a symposium last week on the subject. Six advertising agencies and interested Thursday (30)
Points for disenssion and study ranged from lighting, set back grounds, transmission standards trol and others. Sample oneminute commercial films weere sub mitted by 22 co-operating fifin production firms.
The first session featured special closed-circuit telecast af an
NBC viewing room: George Zachary and Fichard- Ez Dube ran

[^2]PULSE LOCAL RATIINGS FOR JULY
THE TELEVISION INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE INDEX OF TOP LOCAL TV PROGRAMS AND SPOT ADJACENCIES

SAN ANTONIO


## ABC Triple Road CBS-TV Signs Paul Gregory <br> try as a whole, the first to murture

 aroup of advertisers who now come to its office whenever they delhere to a rate card.New Shows
With its latest series, "Code 3," rafely sold, ABC Film is nowy considering four new programs, two iventure , one mystery, one ivest-
tm . Three of them will be offered for network sale. Operating on first come first served" basis, it gives no preference to its brothe divisions, ABC-TV and WABC-TV The latter, incidentally, provided the company with its firgt sale.
ABC Film is also on the lookon
for feature films of the catiber o
HOLLYwood - CBS-TV las
eek sigued producer Paul Gregory to a threc-yeay confract calling for him to produce thrge 90 -minute programs each season. The shows can be used in any one of the web series noy on the air, or slotted as
Specrais.
Grenory last year turned out two pees for the web, one of which, in Emmy.

[^3] ear, choosing five or six for seri-


TOP MUIT-WEEKIY SHOWS



## TOP SHOW PLUGGERS

A Weekly Digest of an Outstanding Audience Promotion Campaign Entered in The Billboard's 18th Annual Promation Competition a

## WeBS-IV. New Yorks "Miracle on 3th Street

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Uniqueness can best describe one of the promotions by } \\
& \text { WCBS-TV. New York, the first-plice wimer in the fourstation }
\end{aligned}
$$ market division of The Billboard's 18th Annual Promotion compefuion. The promotion was actually an expansion of 2 cminn. client's shows the Cieneral Electric -20th Century-Fox Hour." If tied in one of thie dramas offered by the show, "Miracle on 3th解

department stores, Macy's and Cimbels.

One of the major plugs for the show was degived frome bamers furb cancible display of the Cluistmas the otice holiday thends actors the table"- attitude did not go ummoticed by the city \& sewspapers and resulted in a large number of stories; Both stores whinh tird in both Eeneral Electric and the station
 belind the show. (Nest week KLZ-TV, Deaver.)

FRESNO, CALIF.


## TOP NETWORK SHOWS



TOP MUITL-WEEKLY SHOWS New Coraran, KMU, M.F.
Slickey Mone Club, KJEO, Onern for a Day. KM, M. M.F
Dlath shorr. KMJ, T, Th.
 C. Kene Aury, KMI. T., Ru. 2. Kit Cation, KMi, M.F. F...... 988

## TOP SYHDICATED FIMMS

## 

 KJEO, $\mathrm{Sa}-9.90$ W. $\mathrm{Comil}: 20$Rosemary Cone............
Hizthay Patrol (zio), KY!
teve Donorzn, Wetem Mar
dhal (NBC, KM, M $\rightarrow 7100$
D, Hudion', Scectst Joumal (асА), км11, Su,-7:00

- Annit oalley (CaS), KM,
 F-10:00
Kleo Ms LItue Margie (Oticiail), Hopalong Caxíay (NBCO, Kis KIEO, $\mathrm{F}-8: 30$
Atomey (ziv), I Search for Adrenture ilas. Deats Valles Dus ipacitic
Borav) KMU Craunch, kaid Sux.6:00 Range Rider (CBS), KME. Thir of Rtey (NBCC), KJEO. T $6: 30$ ( (iCA), KJEO,
 Oetm), KJEO, T-9.30, Screta Theriod (Guilid, KFRE, 26. Myyar of Be Town Oica). The Trice Muiketern ABC
KIEO, T.6ioo 29, Juidee Roy Bean (Scrtenctitoul2 TV FILM SALES

| CBS-TV FILM Sales | terrytoons |
| :---: | :---: |
| AMos NV ANDY | WWTV. Cadinac, |
| KVAL, Eunersio, Ore; Adv TBA | GUIID FIMS |
| KFSA, Fort Smith, Arkit Whute Dairy lice Cream | $1 \leq p$ |
| NiE OAKI | ABI, Bangor, Me, WBAP, Fort Worthr |
|  |  |
| crouing vilin. Catre |  |
| francisco | Hilimite, Mont: Adr. TBA Kook. |
| PlC, Late Charter, La, Regal Beat |  |
|  | KSWS, Roswell, N. M. |
| WKTV, Utica; WGRB, Schenctady, | NATIONAL TEEFILM ASSOC |
|  | sherafy cochis |
| \# | KSD, SL. Louls Mobilas |
| Gili, Scramtor, Pa: | WNio, Chicano: Mobiliza |
| mim | STERING TEEVISIO |
|  |  |
| NVithe, Norrt in National laok | tics, N. $\mathbf{Y}_{4}$ WCYB, Brituol, |
| - uit Nerrade |  |
|  | OVE Mrise WCAX |

KANSAS CITY, MO. 3 TV STATIONS-271.900 TV HIOMES
population-955.500 13 ith in U.
 Retaif Soler- $\$ 1,360,225,000$ 115th
Food Saler- 524,120000 (1) Prut sole- $565.550 .0000(13$ (13)


## TOP METWORK SHOWS


#### Abstract

 Phill silven, KCMO, T . Nary Leor, KCMO, What My Lne? KCMO, Se 6. 54000 C Callenge, KCMOD, S . 364000 Challenge, KCMO, Su, Lux Video Theater, WDAF. Tilro Hith................. 


## TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

 $100^{\circ}$ Clock Nems, Sporis,
KMBC,
3 Star
Stan
3 Star Nens, Weather ( 6 p p.m.)
Scarch for Tomomon, KCMO
Early Show, Misc, KCMO,
Love of Life, KCMO, M. F
8. Gudirg Meht, KCMO, M.F.
8. Morie, Misc. KMBC, T.-F.

TOP SYMDICATED FILMS

## T. $8: 30$

Mr. District Attoratey (Zir).
ксмо, т.2:000
Stere Donovan, Wetern Mar Watertron (MCA) WDAF ... 20.
Wateritr
Badse 7
E. -10100

Hiehway Patrol (Ziv), кMBC
The- 7 t 20
The Fatcon (NBC), KCMO,
Su.-10:20 …..............
City Detectire (MCA), KCMO,
The.8:30 Oniley (CBS), KMBC
Death Valles Davs Pacific
Death Valley Days (Pacific
bife of Rtiley (NBC), КыBC,
Wild BiII Hickok (Flamingo)
San Francisco Beat (CBS),
MBC, Th-9.00 .............
Life With Elizabeth (Guild),
WDAF F -9.30
-Sky King (Nabisco), KMBC,
Superman (Flamingo), KMiBC,
Celebrity Playhouse (Screen Famingo Theater (Famingo KMBC, F,-9:30.............
 MCA), WDAF, $8.9: 00$. Bosion Blackio (Ziv), KMBC,
Th. -8:00
Rosemary Clooney (MCA)
WDAF, W $-9: 30$.........
Crunct and De1 (NBC), KMBC
Th-9:30
My Eitle Margie (OIficial),
Cisco Kid (Ziv), WDAF,
Phyport to Danyer (ABC)
D. Fairbanks Presents (ABC

WDAF, T. $8: 30$ Prents (ABC)
27. ©DAF, T.8:30 Foint (Gen'l Electric), 12

## NORFOLK (Tidewater Area)

 3 IV STATIONS - 174.300 TV HOMES
## 

Naroik, Princess Anne: Norfolk, ${ }^{3}$

## TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1. 56,000 Ouestian, WTAR, T. . 4.58
2. Phil siver, WTAR, T. 3 TYe Got a Secret, WTAR, W. M.
3. Vic Dimone, WTAR,
4. Ciman, wTAR, Th, .i.t.
5. Do You Trust Your wite?

## 3. Studio One Theater, wïr

9, Jackie Gitaion, WTART, s......38.42

## TOP MULTL-WEEKLY SHOWS

 1. CRS New, WTAR, M1.F. .... 2. Viempoint, Weather (6 p.m..), 3. Mickey Moase Clibt, WTAR,4. Galding Liehti, WTAR, Mi.F. . Love of UIf, WTAR, M.EF, 7. Valiant Lady, WTAR, M.F. 8. Esso News, Weathet (11 p.m 9. Secter Storm, WTAR, ML-F.
5. Brighter Day, WTAR, M.F.

## TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

## Man Called X (ziv), wTAR,

 Cunnt of Monte Cristo (TPAWTAR, M, 7 ate L Led Miree Lives (aivi),
WTAR, EAS.00 WTAR, E.-8:00 WTAR, T,-7:30 WTAR, S.9.30.......

 8. Death Valley Days Pracific Science Election Theater (ziv) Science flction Theater (Ziv $\underset{T}{\text { Superman (Flamingo), wTAR, }}$ T-6.30 $\qquad$
$\qquad$ WTAR, Th, 6.30,
Amnie Outley (CBS), WTAR, F. 630 - (TPA) wTi.......
 WTAR, st: H0 ....... Limie Rascait (Imersate),
WTAR, $\mathrm{S}-12,30$ Litue Resiah (inieniate).
WTAR, Su-12:00 Ranoe Rider (CBS), WTAR, Showtime istudio Filmy).
WVEC. Th. $8: 00$ Crunch and Des (NBC), WVEC 2. M. The Une $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
26. Ellery Oivees (TPA), wiov
27. The Rugsele (Corradine)

Wrov. W.-10:30.

## STUDIO DEAL <br> McGowan Gets

## Backing From M.E. Agency

HOLLYWOOD - MeCannErickson is becoming the first ad terest a gey financial niterest in a teletilm operation by
backing the constriction of the backing the construction of the
new McGowan Studios here. The new McGowan Studios here. The three-stage lot is expected to be
completed about the end of $O$ O tober.
McCowan, while at Kling Studias, has been producing two teleseries for the agency, "Death King" (Nabisco.) Desnite the clos aing (Nabisco.) Despite the close dio will function as an independent unit.
A spokesman at the agency snid that the financial backing in no ways means that McCann will now fumel all, or most, of its commercial production to the studio, but that it will be farmed out as in the past. However, it does aproduction deals pending

## WABD Offers Guarantee of Warner Rating

NEW YORK-WABD here taking a gamble on the ratings that will be pulled by two of its new film programming ventures for the fall.
On its "Warner Bros.' Movie Premiere," in which it will give two plays to one of its 60 Wamer Bros. features every Sunday, it is offering participating sponsors guaranteed combined Nielsen of 10.0.

Warking it another way, on one of its half-hour film purchases, the statiou has agreed to pay the dis-
tributor a bonus if the rating goes tributor a bonus it the rating goes
over a certain point after a sixover a cerain point after
month rum. This deal was made on National Telefilm Associates "Sheriff of Chochise," which WABD
plans to start Monday (1), $7: 30-8$ plans to start Monday (1), 7:30-8
The basic price the station is paying for "Sheriff" is said to be about $\$ 3,500$ a week, but it was not revealed what the surcharge woutd be nor at what rating it would be paid.

First Direct
This was the first direct-to-station deal on "Sheriff." It had pre

HOLLYWOOD - Paramount
Sunset Studios will begin its first TV operation this week when Jack Wrather checks onto the lot to begin siooting a new series of "Lone Ranger" vidpix. The studios, helmed by Stan Osgood, were purchased and renovated by Paramount to house telefilm and independent production.
another program which may move onto the lot is "Lassie," which Wrather is negotiating to to buy from Robert Maxwell As. Deal is believed to be in the finalizing stages.

## TV PROGRAM REVIEWS

## NETWORK REVIEW

## Entertainment Value Off

On Sullivan Navy TV

NETWORK REVIEW Zoo Kid Spec Makes Monkeys of People
telaxed
The one high spot of the hori ion of "Martha ' Morris' rendithe only potential and enjoyable talent seen on the show. The dis taff side was represented by so-

## By BOB BERNSTEIN


into creative programing is a
mystery, there having been himpteen menagerie type of chtas
fore this. The next kiddie sp annouica by ABC.TV for Oc ber 8, will ramble thru Storyla
which sounds more promising. The "tigers to elephants chimps" format was pumetoated by


Jane Wyman Show (Net)

## 

 prano Patricia Ryall, a typical American girl with a well-serulabed and handsome look, who sang pleasantly. A few more girlswould have given the show a better balance.
Sullivan would do well to weigh the entertninmeat value of both the Army and Navy shows for fth
ture bookings. Perhaps it would be wiser, from a show business
point of view, to spotlight only the point of view, to spotlight only the
very top service talent within one of his variety shows next season
instead of devoting the entire bour to them. And he could still derive the same personal satisfaction from co-operation with the services
without sacrificing the entertainment value of his top spot.

Loretta Young Show
(Net)

| Star, Loretta Young, Producer, John London. Spominor, Procter \& Gambie, thru Braton \& Boules. the and an Ad a Bualer, Mac, and ONBCHV, 10.10.30 pm , EDI, Ausuat 26 |
| :---: |
| Loretta Young, gracious and |
| arming as always, opened her |
| urth year of hosting-emoting |
| th a wiuning performance in the |
| f |
| deaf. Her innate dignity and at- |
| active wardrobe enhanced her |
| considerable acting talents. |
| The kick-off drama of the season |
| found her a witness to |
| to read the lips of |
| h accents, she missed the vic- |
| is dying message, leading to a |
| ad-mouse police game |
| er वw |
| Miss Young showed signs of her |
| cent illness, her face looking |
| tired and drawn, but she has a |
| mth that infuses the most trivial |
| tence with meaning and credi- |
| ity. Heading the supporting cast |
| dison Richards |
| med in good thre |
| dimensional performances. |
| Bob Berustein. |

GE Summer Originals (Net)

This show must have sneaked tensibly is dedicated to the theor of presenting pilot films. "Bliz
zard Bound" is another half-hour nthology shaw ind ane caleu ated to send viewers into the treets no matter how bad the The a
The characters were a rich play hoy, a right-thinking trapper,
femate halt-breed and an airplane pilot in distiess. Plot element were: Bad young man against good trapper, young boy likes young
gith, trapper he no-like pilot resgit, trapper he no-like pilot res
cued from the blizzard tums out to ho fur poacher and finally good traper is in cahoots with pilot,
but bad youmz man is really good, protecting father's property.
Forrest Tucker played the trapper and gave it the standard treatnent. Donna Martell looking like a sweater moddel taking a Holly wood lling yras the Indian half
breed. Bill Phipps played the bad breed. Bill Phipps played
young man uninterestingly,
Half hours such as this are guaranteed to keep viewing low. All concerned have no respect for their audiences.

Leon Morse.
Peter Lind Hayes (Net)

## 

It is most umusual when a substitute is as pood or better than the original, but such is the case
on "Arthur Godfrey Time" with Peter Lind Hiyes, assisted beautifully by Mary Healy and-eccuse the nauseating term-all the little
Godfreys.
Hayes is continuing to feature
his "Hatrack" bits, with all kinds
of hats sent in by loving viewers and doting spansors. He keeps the laughs ralling with his crazy hats and comic chatter and songs. Likewise he and Miss Healy make the commercials detually pleasint to
listen to.
The "Little Godfreys," too, seem to like working with Hayes, just as much in fact as the viewers and
the studio audiences sean to enioy watching him. There is no ques. watching him. There is no ques-
tion but whit the Hayes light tom but what the hayes ligat

comich should be seen more often on this program for the bene| of all. fit onnis MeDonald. |
| :--- |

Morning extravaganzas receive setback last week as the mon monte TVM fist later the people in TVs first kiddie spec-
tacular. The whole thing was defiitely old $z o o$.
Topping a cast of thousands mostly noth-sipiens, were the agile primater of the St. Louis Zoo.
They made Ed Sullivan's muests look like amateurs as they ran thro neat bareback tricks, acrobatics an orchestral concert and a Liber ce impersonation. Biggest reac came when a chimp pushed his
come came when a chimp
trainer into the moat.
Dependable Johnny Olsen, aided by two "oh, so happy and grateful" youngsters and some nervous 200 persomel, plodded thru a traditional seript which called for "Boy, this will be exciting!" before each cyent and after it.
The suspense gimmick for 89 minutes was a promised visit with Snfortumately, the largest gorilla. Phil look so small that he seemed to fit nicely into a Red Goose shoe, which occupied the screen mmediately following
Why the network and sponsor

## Pantomime Quiz (Net)

chs.iv, Friday
Cwught aprinh
This hardy peremnial still provides a deightitful half-hour of cha redes by celebrities. After nine ey, emsee-producer, hasn't lost his contagious enthusiasm.
Team regulars include pisie Robert Clary, handsome Robert Alda and Rocky Graziano, who is treated as a national institution. But its bright and luscious Darothy Hart who sparks the team to
triumph over such puns as The trimph over such puns as
Undenwear Song, or, to lteh His Own."

Ben Berastein.

## DAILY. FEATURE FILM FILES

Starting its fourth season, "Cok Time ${ }^{-1}$ is still a smartly produced extremely likable show, Eddie
Fisher has long acted as if he felt perfectly at home in front of a camera, but, tho relaxed, he has never seemed bored and hence is
never boring. This might be benever boring. This might be be-
cause the production around each of his numbers is always original, Thays ingenious.
The second stanza of the season originated at the vacant Holly-
wood Bowl, where Fisher was due to make a personal appearance the next day. He opened the TV show back in the bleechers in shirt sleoves and open collar singing Its a Lovely Day " After ruming worked a charming intro to "Mr.
Paganini" in which litte Paganini" in which little humorous
tableaus sliowed some of the great composers whose musio has been heand at tho Bowl. The great and IIugo Winterhalter


An American correspondent fore Ans his leave for an underground his Nazi captors. He does it in a ashion that too closely resembles Wild West melodrama. The Vazis have an impersonator on the radio telling his country to submil
to the Nazis, but Parks, the cor. cspondent, realizes the trick. He ventually frees the king, and while he is about it, manages to keep one ump ahead of the firing squad
Carradine plays a desnicable Ger Carradine plays a despicable Ger

Coke Time (Net)

## 

 MocianniFricien MoClinn- Fricison,
## Decca Charts Promotions in Sales Set-Up

## NEW YORK-A string of pro- motions take place this week in the

 Deera flecords sales organization Douis Sebolks If, becomer SpeciaLorvine Solits ifinage for the Ded

## HI-FERTILITY

 REAL HUMMER HAMILTON, Ont.-ChrisLovett, owner of Bert-Byanal's Lovett, owner of Bert Bymal's
Record Center here, who reeently had a request for "I'm Inclined to Knock Musie" from a customer who was seek-
ing Mozart's "Eine Kleine Nachtmusik," experienced another ditler one day last woek Iti Litel kuvtomer complained about a hum in a reeord, and was of the opinion that it was cansed by the
"ligh fertility" in it. And to top it off, he figured he was right because he bouglt the ast one in the bin.
"Yes, it really hampened,"

## Steam on for Epic to Okay Fall Step-Up

## NEY YORK - Erio Reorrds

$\square$
Epict ber mind mie-wiu beis. Theater orang mini.t
 Epic album.
antiejpated earlier in the summer is now getting under way. A. ©cr
Director Arnold Murin will release one disk a week, and while initial emplasis will be on rhythm and
bhies and rock and moll, the label blues and rock and moll, the labe
will also enter the pop market. Maxin is currently signing artists. In Philadelphia he contracted
Ficky Lee and the Keystones. ocal group; in Pittsburgh Lloyd

## Often misquoted as to his views

Dot Into Packaged Disk Arena With Both Feet

## HOLLYWOOD-Dot Records

 last week launched a full-scale infield, kicking it off with a Sepand announcing that henceforth it monthly schedule.
## Supermarket Disk Take To Hit $\$ 25$ Mil in 1957

| The label is no newcomer in the package field, but its album releases in the past have been on a sporadic basis. It already has is albums in its catalog, two of which were recently issued as the vanguard of its new package program. The two include Billy Vaughn's golden instrumentals package and Pot Boone's new "Howdy" LP. Initial orders for both total 50,000 copies, according to Randy Wood, Dot president. <br> To whet dealer enthusiasm for <br> (Continurd on page 22) <br> Heifetz, 3 Suns Victor's S-O-R Fall Specials |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Fall Brings Real 'Showcase' Bargains to Disk Counters

## Majors and Indies All in Picture With Sampling Specials of Top Wares


#### Abstract

NEWV YORK-They won't all |coming, Bruno Walter "Sound of be called "Samplers" (see separate story), but under a variety of tags, Side and We Westminster have story), but under a variety of tags, side and Westminster have retailers will have a wide assort. launched no less than three speretailers will have a wide assort- launched no less than three spe- ment of bargain disks to offer this cials. Riverside, which several ment of bargain disks to offer this cials. Riverside, which several month and next. Altho the trade weeks ago put out Folk Music and month and next. Altho the trade is heeks ago put out Folk Music and into the "season," the Traditional Jazz demos (both is heading into the "season," the Truditional Jazz demos (both sampling platters and demonstra- called "samplers"), next week will tion disics continue to come out, add a Modern Jazz demo, also at and show no sign of letting up be 81.98 . It will be called "New fore December. Within the next few weeks about 20 such platters Sounds in Hi-Fi" and will feature Thelonious Monk, Mundell Lowe, few weeks about 20 such platters Thelonious Monk, Mundell Lowe, will be available, most of them Randy Weston, Don Elliott and retailing at $\$ 1.49$ or $\$ 1.98$, Columbia, which has issucd sev- $\qquad$ Vestminster has pop and classiwill have one current in the yerth- cal specials at $\$ 1.98$, and its "Lab sampler at $\$ 2.98$ (see separate

PITCH TO ADULTS, TOO?

\section*{'Teen Buyers Grow Up,' Warns Miller}


tary) In the Spanib-American
 pecal demonstrting its rotec of bepular English dance bands seco has exaerpts from tis -A HCA Victors series stember allum relcases are plugsed in two 31.49 Shortave" disks, one for pop and tems has one reen demod diok mand ne "Jamily demo, each at 31.49 Yanglard lias the lateot in its so. ne of hiritid demo dilite listing tho Si.98. Urania's new demo con
 and serni-chasicall: This also is at
Bigset bargain, price-wise, is Muss goupss material from the pop,
classical and $j$ izz $L P$ Lines on an sinde div. Dave villors Mod


NEW YORK - Mitch Miller, regarding rock and roll, Miller Columbia Records' pop a.\&r. chief, who is currently riding high on the national best seling chart, this
week cautioned diskers not to lose sight of the adult buyer in the ingles record field
"It's true we need the young.
sters," Miller stated, "but we also want them to remain with the label and to contione to be record
buyers when they grow ui, added.
pointed out that rock and roll has definitely contributed to the pop misio scene. Certainly it has reminded us of the necessity of
stressing the element of rhythm in our pop recordings." As examples of his point of view Miller pointed to Don Cherry's "Ghost Town" and
Tony Bennett's "Can Yous Find It Tony Bemnetts "Can You Find It
In Your Heart" and "Happiness
"But while rock and roll has
undoubtedly had some salutary efundoubtedly had some salutary ef
focts on the music business, it cal
also be stated that-in its pop man-Ifestations-it has given many peo-
ple a false idea of the legitimate
article, rhuthm and blues. Moel article, rhythm and blues., Much
rhythm and blues, Miller said ranks as classic for art-notably
rame of the material released by
somer
some of the material released by
Atlantic, Chess and other indie
Atlantic, Chess and other indie
labels.
The Columbia a.\&er. chief is cur
The Columbia a.\&r. chief is cur chart with four disks and by next week will likely have five. Dori Day's Whatever Will Be, Will Be
is in third position: Miller's own is in third position; Miller's ow
"Song for a Summer Night"

## Time Shift for

'Ozark' on ABC

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



 oud ravemit by mive tended the full 38 per cent profit margin. But apparently the beefs haven't slowed up dealer pur-
chases, because all of the samplo

## Ad-Sales Pitch

Set at $\$ 8$ Mil
NEW YORK-Emerson Radio
and Phonograph, Inc., has budgand Phonograph, Inc, has budg-
eted $\$ 8,000,000$ for its 1957 adverfising and sales promotion campaig, highliehted by an "entirely factory paid" co-op advertising
program, which Emerson claims is the "most liberal ever developed in the radio-TV industry,"
Emerson's new Port-O-Rama the world's first five-way portable
IV-radio-phono, will be a focal L - radio-phono, wili be a focal
point of the campaign. Extensive point of the campaign. Extensive
sales promotion material, (which Emerson will provide deaters) include streamers, banners, displays, broadsides, Silent Salesmen per-
manent fixtures, illuminated out-door-indoor signs, and a special
iscow

Carmichael to Cut Album for Pacific Jazz

HOLLYWOOD—Pacific Jazz flecords will record Hoagy Carmichael in ath albim singing 12 of
his own songs. Altho Carmichael has waxed well on records in the past, this release will mark his first Ibum warbling his ows tunes, The Carmichael album is in line
with the 'label's policy to expand ith the 'rabel's policy to expand
heretofore strict jazz limitations.
An 11 -piece orchestra will be used to back Carmichael with Johnny Mandel stgied is arranger. Re-
cording is scheduled for Septem-
cording
ber 10 .

## $\$ 4.98$ Price Tag on Top Albums No Bar to Sales

Best Selling Pop Pkg. Charts Spot Sales Potential at Higher Prices


Haydn Society Renaissance


## Cap Declares '56 Dividends



## JOHANNESBERG CATS

## All's Veldt, With U. S.

 Pop Disks in S. A.
## IGm Firm

 tumed to Jobani.) Golembo retifer his first American visitendy dur
aiter


EMI, Capitol Execs Hit Road For Biz Meets

## HOLLYVOOD-Executives o Electrical and Musical Industries

## 

OPERA AIRINGS
A LA SOAPERS

technigue in opera presenta-
tion will be.used by the U.S. 5 Amenca when

The mpera will
10 daily installments, similar to soap opera serials, and each
lroadeast will bevin with a lroadeast will begin with a
resume of the preceding day's resume of the preceding day's
stanza.- U. S. I. A. says that stanza.- U. S. I. A. kiys that
"altho this technique is a common practice in presenting dramatized storie
for the broadeast of an actual operat.
Tape recordings of the opera will be distributed to the agcncys $\mathbf{d i s t r i b u t i o n ~ t o ~ f o r e i g n ~ r a d i o ~}$ distribution to foreign radion
stations und for use in stations und for ise in
U.S.L.A.'s etiltural program: "Ballad of Baby Doe" is scheduled for its Broadsay debut this fall It was written ly,
Douglis Mocre and the late Douglis Mocre and the late
56, 57
'56, '57 Big
Year for Mills

## WLW Preps 'New Listen'; 4 Deejays Added to Staff


president in charge of programming
at WLW here, announces that the

| station is bolstering its programming with a new set of shows slated | show, an interview and human-in terest-type seg will tie in with WLW's Consumer Foumdation |
| :---: | :---: |
| bow September 10. New proram format, to be designated as | Lave foined WLW last wrek after concluding a 10 -year contract with |
| LW's New Listen, will include | CBS, duriug which lie worked at |
|  | the net's odro stations, KMOX, st. |
|  | Louis; KCBS, San Francisco, and |

7.45-8:30 arm. and $4: 30.5$ p.m.
Monday thru Sattraday. The Lane
show, an interview and human-ln.

## Big Fall Start By Westm'ster


ide of the Vallyries.

## Kapp Sharpens LP Program

Plus Stepped Up Singles Push

## RUSS MORGAN AND HIS ORCHESTRA plays

LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS $b / w$
MY BEST TO YOU
Decea 30070 and (9-) 30070



SUNNY GALE sings
TWO HEARTS
and
ONE KISS LED TO
ANOTHER


JACK PLEIS
plays
GIANT
(fealuring Ralph Young)
$b / w$
LONESOME WITHOUT YOU

Decca 30055 and (9-) 30055

EDDIE FONTAINE
COOL IT, BABY
$b / w$
INTO EACH LIFE SOME RAIN MUST FALL

Decca 30042 and (9-) 30042


GLORIA MANN sing's
IT HAPPENED AGAIN
and

## LOVE SWEET LOVE

Decca 30069 and (9-) 30069


BURL IVES
sing 5

## THAT'S MY HEART STRINGS

b/w
THE BUS STOP SONG
Decea 30046 and (9-) 30046

## MUSIC-RADIO <br> ROCK-A-BYE JOIE <br> Saga of Tunesmith Faith Has Him Literally Treed

The telephoine company has/perch, via KDKA-TV, and local installed a phone and Bruno is newspapers follow his progress well on his way to becoming a hourly. It's been whispered that local celebrity. Via telephone in- maybe Joie Bruno will come out
terview, he is on three stations of this in great shape-with a deeterview, he is on three stations
weekly-WHJB, Greensburgh, Pa.; WEDO, McKeesport, Pa , and WKKPA, New Kensington, Pa. He's
also been televised in his airy

## 'Sampler' Is

 Ouf of Bounds
## As Disk Tag

PHILADELPHIA - Record companies have been asked po-
litely to find themselves another name for their bargain demonstration disk and to desist from using the tag "Sampler." According to which has registered the term everywhere possible, "All of the record companies contacted have
been most understanding and most been most un
Mrs. Evelyn C. Eckert, assistant secretary-treasurer of the choco-
late firm, told The Billboard that the term "Sampler,", used for years for the best selling chocolate asSortate in the Urion and with the U. S. Patent Office. "We have spent millions advertising the
name, and certainly have no desire to see it become generic thru such to see it become generice. Eckert
uncontrolled use. pointed out that the terms "aspirin" and "deep-freeze" originally were
registered trade terms, the latter by General Motors. However, thri lack of proper control, they passed
into the public domain. So far, the Whitman people have obtained promises of co-
operation from RCA Victor, London, Columbia, Mercury, Kapp, Mecordia. Some of the labels, as Media. Some of the labels, as "Sampler.
In the past, altempts to use Foods, Ballantine's and Schenley's, deference to Whitman's claim.
According to Webster, a "samplex" is "a piece of needlowork, verses. "If that's what you're sell-
ing, Whitman's won't bother you.

## Muzak Sues Tel-A-Tune

tion last tion last week filed an action
against Tel-A-Tune Music Systems of Elizabeth, N. J, another background music service, charging unfair competition. Action was filed in U.S. District Cot
District of New Jersey
Action alleges that Tel-A-Tune sells special radio receivers which, by electronically eliminating unwanted commercials and vocal material, in effect provides Tel-ATune customers with the Muzak service. This service is provided, it is charged, without
Complaint also named Qualty Market, of Westfield, N, , which,
it is charked, it is chiarged, gave public per-
formances for profit of turnes conytighted by Muzak. Suit akks that Quality be enjoined from using the material, and pay damages of \$250 per tune plus costs.

## SHEPHERD IS BACK IN FOLD

## NEW YORK--Local radio station WOR/s, wandering

 station WOR/s wanderingdeejay Jean. Shepherd has officiallv signed 4 oneyear contract with veepee-manager Bob Leder, and starts a Sunday night show ( 9 p.m. 1 a.m.) for Sy/eetheart Soap this week.
The station has also sold the jock to the Linguaphone Institute, and is looking for other advertistrs with egg head audierice products. However, a cattious note was sounded Fridiy by WOR publicity chief Dick Jackson when he wamed: "Listener are urged not to miss a single minute of hit (Shepherd's) pragram. Who knows when

## Mooney Still on

 Pic Theme KickNEW YORK - Movie-minded $\begin{aligned} & \text { MLLLER NAMED SALES MGR } \\ & \text { FOR EAST COAST DISTRIBS }\end{aligned}$
Art Mooney has a flock of film Ant Mooney releases of the mack of film theme releases on the market, in-
cluding four sides from pictures cluding four sidas from pictures
starring the late actor James Dean. Mooney's curnent M-G-M re lease features the title song from Dean's last movil "Giant," while his previous release was a doubleDean entry spotlighting themes
from "Rebel withant a Cause" and from "Rebel Without a Cause" and "East of Eden," and packaged in M-G-M has paclaged the latter two sides with "Giant" and the love theme from "Giant" in a spe cial James Dean EP. Flip on the Giant single is also a movis theme - The Opposite Sex,
which Mooney plivs a role

## Decca Adds 5 New Acts To Roster

## NEW YORK - Decea added

 several new acts to its talent roster bles and leader of a vocal quartet was signed after being introduced to Decca brass by Harry Mills of the Mills Brothets. Paul Cohenartists and repertaire exec simet artists and repertipire exec, signed
four individual singing members of Cour individual singing members of the Coker family-the father, A] mother, Geraldine: son, Sandy, and daughter, Alvadean. Two other members of the clan are instrumentalists.
Signings follow the recent pactng to the label of Eddie Fontaine and Sonny Cale, two former RCA properties.

LAWRENCE WELK HEADS


The Lawrence Welk hand is virtually assured of a sellout when it stops off for a one-nighter at Cincinnati Garden, Cincinnati Tuesday (4). With ducats scaled from 82 to $\$ 5$, advance siles as of Thursday aftemoon (30) hit $\$ 42,000$. Cincitmati Garden, on concert performances, has accommodations for around 12,000 people. Welk's advange is by far the argest ever given a similar attrae fion in Cincimnati

DOT'S WOOD TO RECORD THE FONTAINNES IN CHI
For the first time since Randy Vood moved his Dot Records here from Callatin, Teno., he has found it necessiary to take to the road for a recording session, He will leave
next week for Chicago to record the Fontaimes. Prior to his head quartering in Hollywood, Woor sent considerable time away from Gallatin recording artists in various

Nick Lomakin, head of East Coast Distributors of Pittsburgh Coast Distributors of Pittsburgh,
has appointed Clen Miller as sales manageo Miller, who until rerently was with Portal Distribu tors, is one of the oldest wholesale men in Pittsburgh in point of experience. At one time he was a dee ay. East Coast, which specializes in the distribution of jazz lines,
expects to branch out into the pop expects to branch out into the pop
and $r . \& b$. fields.

## AZ7 THRUSH CUTS

FOR VIK LABEL
Lurlean Hunter, Chicago jazz turush, was in New York last week single for Vides, an and a Hunter, whose first LP release was on the pareat Victor label, thus moves over to the subsidiary where-she wil be suiject of a
build-up campaign. Ben Rosuer,

## Appointed to

 New Col. Post
## dler. Columblia Records vio

recident in charte of the Columbia L.P Record Club, has ap: pointed Marvin E. Weck to the iewly crea
Operations.
perations.
Weck has-had extensive experi-
ence in uazi-order operations and geteral management procedures He was formerly vice-president of Management systems, inc., and prion to this pas retamed as head industrial engineer of Montgomery Ward ec Company.
Weck reports directly to Adler

## MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Coming October 6... BILLBOARD'S BIG

## FALL MERCHANDISING SPECIAL

how to make more profits with manufacturer's sales aids!
now Vik sales chief, was oripioally responrible for signing the thrus

MYERS AND PALE TEAM
N NEW LABEI
James E., Myers and Vince Pale ave formed a new label, Nichilo ecords, with home offices in Phil adelphia. Nict Busillo and Phil
Felow are curremtly Feloaz are curren'ly on the road to
establish distribution. Monre hatil. establish distribution. Myers heao ZENITH ASSOCIATES NEW DISTRIBS FOR COLOSSEUM
Colosseum Records last week assigned national distribution to 2 new outfit, Zenith Assomiater, Ine Latter firm is affiliated with Parsmount Enterprises, itself a new diskery, producer of GMS records he and Ben

Decca Bids for
Deejay LP Aid
NEW YORK-Decea Records in a bid for deejay exploitation of its new album line, has put together a special "sampling package for the spinners. Set consisis of four 12 -inch L.P's including 47 elections taken from 32 of the 52 P's issued this month.
LP's have been programmed as follows: Vocal, jazz, souvenir and instrumental. They are being shipped, along with seript mateto al: parties on the station sub. scription list.

Am-Par Names Newton to New Sales Post
NEW YORK - Larry Nexton September 10 in the nevly created post of Eastem sales supervisor He will concentrate on pusting the label's singles recases, ALs cirsi assigmment will take him on a
swing around the company's distributors here in the East.
At the same time ABC.Para mount national sales manager, Frank Hobbs, will start calling on lish the label in the constantly er panding drug and supernarke record field. Hobbs will also direc the expansion of ABC-Paramount sales-aid program and merchandispop and fazz.
Veteran record exec Newton previously owned Derby Record and gave Jaye P. Margan and Sunny Gale their initial wax starts He also his beell associated with Rainbow Records, and more recenty

## Capital Album Plan Clicks

HOLLYWOOD-Capitol Feoords popular-album programming during the first 10 days following its unveiling.
Capitol gifered to furuigh sla tions with a minimum of 70 nev albums during a year's period for a cost of 880 per year
qufarterly installments.
qfarterly instalments. In addition, Capitol offered to urnish broadeasters with "Blasic" fibrary (fie, ca
additional $\$ 60$

Timed to help you plan your biggest sales season for records, phonos radios and accessories this issue wraps up new releases and equipment promotion plans merchandise plans display materials available to you -company-by-company alphabetically listed!

BIG SALES MEDICINE. GET SET FOR YOUR BIGGEST FALL. SEASON EVER! OCTOBER 6th . . . BILLBOARD'S EALL. MERCHANDISING SPECIAL.


## All's Veldt in South America

showing a fast-growing apprecia- factor. Core of the marke: is the tion for classical music. Stan KenBrubeck is very popular, according to Golembo Armstrong and Erroll Gamer Frankie Laine is the top CBS pop artist, followed closely by Vic
Damone, Doris Day and Rosemary Clooney. In fact, Miss Day's biggest hits CBS has had. The thrush is a very big film favorite there.

Vast Territory
In the vast territory, Golembo's salesmen must travel hundreds of miles over primitive roads between thops. Therefore, altho there are about 2.000 dealers in South Mortality rate of cars is a real

## "YOU DON'T KNOW ME"

EDDY ARHOLD-RCA.Vidor KYIE KIMBRO-Camden CARMEN MRRAE-Decta JERRY VALE-Solumbia

Hill and Range Songs, Inc.


## Recorded by <br> elvis PRESLEY <br> RCA VICTOR 'HOUND DOG"

Elvis Prestey Music, Inc., and Lion Publisting Company, Inc.

## 'I WANT YOU,

I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU" EEVIS PRESLEY MUSIC, IHC.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Billboard "Spotlights" DISK JOCKEY 'ö PROGRAMMING THE FABULOUS NEW SOUND

## BILLY WILLIAMS

"THIS PLANET EARTH"
NEW YORK MUSIC
actor. Core of the marke is the
$2,500,000$ white residents, and there is about another million
"occasional" buyers among the Negro population. The latter market sustains several local labels 5 pecializing in various dialects, and also there is some native jazr,
CBS' competition, and comnetition Cbs competition, and competition fierce, said Golembo, is from
HMV, the Decca combine (British label, Vox. Trutone (Mercury affiliate) and Epic. Many American indies are represented thru lease

There plants, all producing high qualit platters. The basic pon speed is still 78 r.p.m., with 45 just getting started. About seven million reoords are sold each year. The
country has few other diversions, and no TV. There are disk jockey several on the government owne radio station, and others from Portuguese East Airica, which
beams U. S. pops to South Africa. Payola is unknown.
Golembo told The Billboard

Colembo told The Billboard
"Sam Coody" is a familiar that "Sam Coody" is a familiar
name in South Africa. The fact that Coody serves? large clientele there has spurred African diskers to step up their own importation of American tapes.

## Dot Into Pkges.

its first major album program, the label will give a 10 per cent dis-
count on all orders submitted durcoumt on all orders submitted dur-
ing September and October on its
total album output to date of 31 total album output to date of 31
UP's. This includes its 16 catalog LP's. This includes its 16 catalog albums, the two recent I.P releases
and the 13 pachages issued this month.
Dot's 13 -album salvo is cam-
prised of the following: The prised of the following: "The
Towering Hi Topper," The Banjo Wizardy of Eddie Peabody, "A
Flash of Strings" arranged and conducted by Dorian: "Squeeze
Play" featuring accordionist John Serry: "An Organ and Mort Lind sey ${ }^{\text {night? }}$ Are featuring Danny Welton's Harmonica; "Vienna Is Her Name" (Viennese waltzes) with Emerich Bremens orchestra: In a Dim
Cafe, with the Kritchmar violin. The September release also includes four mood music albums
"Wher the Lights Are Low" per "Wher the Lights Are Low per-
formed by Priam Kieth's piano and strings; "A Musical Setting for
Two Milnighters" with Andre Midnighters" with Andre
Chante "Do Not Disturb" with Priam Kieth's plano and strings
and 'Passport to Dreamland" with and Passport
Andre Chante.
Future monthly allom release will be chiefly in LP form embracing jazz, pop, classical and kidisks will be used for the label's top names and will be limited to the names and will
pop field only

## '56, '57 Big

Affiliated Musicians, Inc., plans wide distribution of compositions exclusive Mills contract, Others in exclusive Mills contract. Others in
the AMI group include composers the AM1 group include composers
Carlos Chavez. Erich Woifgang Korngold. Richard Elsasser, to Komgold, Richard Elsasser, eto.
In the school field, Mills recently acquired the catalog of
the Handy Folio Music Company of Milwaukee, consisting of 50 books of yocal and choral music and teaching aids. This is being
republished with attractive new repubish
covers.
Other publishing fields in which Other publishing fields in which clude the sconrdion marl et band cluce the scoriane mi.nkel, bant
L. Stokowski Inks Contract With Capitol

HOLLYWOOD-Leopold

owski last week igned a non-ex clusive recording contract with Capitol Hecords. Slokowski's agree ment calls for fout album releases with future recordings to be considered after the completion of the Canitol
Cestra Stokowski would use in his recordings. Indications are he he had done in his recent releases for RCA Vietor. Richard Jones, Capitol's New York artist-repertoire producer, who has handled most of he label's classical recordings, arrived here last week to set up and
produce Stokowsli's first session produce Stokowsla's first session
His first release for Capitol is scheduled for early 1957 release.
Stokowski becarne a comer-stone
of RCA Victor's Red Seal catalog
while occupying the podium of the while occupying the podium of the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra
(1912-1934). He founded the AllAmerican Youth Orchestra in 1940 and left the Victoc fold to join Columbia Records, bringing his newly ormed orchestra with him. Afte Columbia, he returned to Vietor, Columbia, he refurned to Vicior,
for whom in recent years he ha been releasing recordings made with studio aggregations.

## Dot Records' <br> Vol. Up 100\%

HOLLYWOOD - Dot Records" volume shovs a 100 per cent of its fiscal year over that of a year ago. Dot sold $1,140,000$ units
(including singles and albums) during the four-month period. During one month alone, Jume, Dat's unit volume skyrocketed to 250
per cent over J me of last year.

## Hansen Pattern

\section*{| pro |
| :--- |
| on |
| Ma |
| pite |
| cru |
| ran |
| wil |
| spot |
| sch |
| dir |
| thr |
| pect |
| coi |
| and |
| exp |
| ad |
| a |}

on dealers piece;, which will call Ianned by around the country. pitch to sell mare music is now cruising around Tew York but will range far afield later. Hackinson will take and fill orders on the pot. He will allo park at various chool music rooms in order that irectors and students may browse
hru the music. The truck is ex. thru the music. The truck is ex-
pected to tour the country after dovering the Eastern areas.
Hansen, who is both publisher and sales agent for many firms, expects to open other depots and add more mobile units.


## 'Ozark' Shifts

## \$4.98 Albums No Bar to Sales

original cast albums, high royalties are often stipulated and therefore the necessity for the $\$ 4.98$ price in
the first place. But despite thie the first place. But despite this,
the consumer apparently hasn't the consumer apparently hasn't
shown any besitancy in buying shown any besitancy in buying
higher priced packages. A number higher priced packages. A number
of major disheries bave embellished their package product in its deasked for and received a higher price.
Capitol continues to be the only major firm that has been success-
ful in marketine its line of Frank ful in marketing its line of Frank
Sinatra and Jackie Gleason albums t $\$ 4.98$. The other majors have eld to a similar price in the case of special package projects such as Broadway and movie sound track albums, tho none have any pop artists segregated to the higher price category.


## Miller Warns

ninth; Jerry Vale's "You Don't Know Me " is 16 th; Johnny Ray has made the chart this week with
TJust Walking in the Rain," and Just Walking in the Rain," and o be on firmly next week is the Four Lads" recording of "Bus Stop Song" and "House With Love in It." Columbia has another strong
contender with Eileen Rodgers disking of "Miracle of Love" and the label has also revived Vio Damone, who recently had a strong Where You Live."
Miller pointed out that the Four Lads, who have already had such smashes as "Moments to Remember," "No, Not Much," "Standing
On the Comer" and their carment "Bus Stop," have not depended bus Stop, have not depended love them." Miller said. "What is necessary is a balanced viewpoint As a long range view, he added.
As voungsters desert extreme muAs youngsiers desert extreme musical forms, we do not want them
to desert the artist. At the same 10 desert the artist yt cime same
time, we want the youngsters, as time, we want the youngsters, as
they grow older, to find an intellectual interest in music.
are More disk jockeys, Miller syid, are taking this long range view
and even those who emphasize rock and roll are programming more disks which do not fall into the rock and roll category. An ontstanding example of this is the Hugo Winterhalter-Eddie Her wood pop hit, "Canadian Sunset,
which is edging its way toward the rhythm and blues best selling chart.
Queried about the output vongs. Miller said the amount "jumk" has increased, but added "not less" than in other years.

Fall 'Showcase'
selections reportedly are selling. In have there been elaims that the specia actually hurt business, these being where entire bargain disks were
devoted to a single pop-type artist: devoted to a singie pop-type slowdowns in the sale of the
Here, artists $\$ 3.98$ disks were elearl In th

In the cases of snveral indies, the specials undoubtedly have served their purpose by drawing
attention to the line and to its attention- to the line and to its
guality standards, thereby benefitquality standards,
ing catalog sales.
the Midwest, and 7-8 in the Pacific area.

With American Chicle sponsoring the first half hour of the show, the second half will be on a eo-op basis, with stations selling local and national spots withim the framework of "Jubilee.". Guest on framework of jubilec.


KING OF NOTHING

PAT BALLARD BERNIE KNEE SEX MUSTE

## From the Forthcoming Broadway Production



2 GREAT NEW HITS BY JOHNNY MERCER AND GENE de PAUL


DON CHERRY Columbia 4-40746 • JULIUS LA ROSA RCA Victor 20/47-6648


RECORDED BY
THE JONES BOYS Kapp K-159 \& 159X - THE VOICES OF WALTER SCHUMANN RCA Victor 20/47-6618 DON CHERRY Columbia 4-40746
*Opening September 17, National Theatre, Washington, D. C.

## Fall Phono Promotions Stress Accent on Youth

\author{

- Continued from pago 1
}
in a detachable lid, along with 15 fect of extension cord. Philco be-
limes this is the first time a twoliever this is the first time a twospeaker portable phono ha
offered in this price bracket. offered in this price bracket.
The model will be pitched at the student marhet, with eraphasi!


## Big Ad Pitch on

 New Hi-Fi line By StrombergNEW YORK - Stromberg. Carlson is launching an extensive advertising campaign this month in behalf of its new "Custom Four Hendred" high fidelity phonos,
Hationhonos and matched com radio-phonos and matched compouents. The entire campaign and the line iself was plamed on the vey of the hi.fif market made for Stromberg-Carlson by an ind
pendent research orgamization. pendent research ongaizaney data
Included in the hi-fi survey din was specific information on design preferences, number of models for list prices and markups, and or ist preces and markups, and
most effective advertising programs. For instance the survey rather have co-op money fot local use than a huge national adver tiving program, so the amount of
money to be spent by Strombergmoney to be spent by Stromberg: by-market advertising has been matched
Theca use.
The capaitn will be kiched off With a foll page ad in the Saturday Evening Post, followed by extenEvening Post, fornge in other leading eonsumer and business publications. A highlight of the "Custom Four Hmidred line is a phono ensolette model with two eight-
inch speakers and four speed record dpanger, retaiting at $\$ 149.50$ in mahogany, and at $\$ 159.95$ i walunt and blonde mahogany

## New 45 Carrying

## Case Put on Mkt.

NEW YORK-A plastic record case the Treasur Chest, has been marketed by the speciaty Case
Manufacturing Company of Philadelphia,
The case holds up to $60 \quad 45$ disk and retails at $\$ 3.95$, Racks
ure iodexed to permit quick selection of records. The mitit is available in five colors.
on its suitability for teen-age par ties. The portable two-speaker system enables buyers to achieve a binaural sound effect and allows
music to be heard in more than music to be heard
ane room at a time.
The portable is the same size as previous one-speaker Philo models sir and onehalf inches high, 12 inches wide and nine inches deep. An interesting new
feature of the phono is the eliminafeature of the phono is the elimination of the usuat felt covering on
the tumtable. Instead, the Philco the tumtable. Instead, the Phileo
plaver utilizes a brightly colored player utilizes a brightity colored
rubber mat, which the corupany claims is better for disks and doesn't "load up" wax grooves with furz.

RCA Victor, a leader in the teen-age phono customer field according to a recent survey of the Institute of Student Opinion The Billboard, August 25), kicks off its special phono and disks package offer this month. With the purchase of any 45 Victor payer-
priced at $\$ 29.95$ and up-bivers priced at $\$ 29.95$ and up-buyers may purchase a form for 55 .

Also among phono manufactur of with reen-age promotional plans in the works for fall is Motorola, which is mapping out it national "Back to School" ad canpaign ot a new portable threespeed phono.

## Map Air Push On Store Disk Rack Sales

LOS ANGELES - in a move to help build more record rack busiarss for Southern California supertmarkets, Record Rack Service here is mapping out an extensive radio promotional campaign with special emphasis on deejay spots.
A key feature of Record Fack's groceries cords when you shop for tangement whereby new market openings will be publicized, via remote broadcasts from the stores, by KABC deciays here. All radio
cony will stress the fact that "quality major brand records" are available at supermarkets.
Record fack is making a new display rack available to its 300 rack features a neon. Fecord Rack identification sign and is derigned firm is also offering the Canden Label to stores for thie first time. However, the line will not appear
on the regular rachs, bot will be

## THE PRODUCT MUST BE GOOD

## DETROIT-I Ne A "Cood

 will Station" WJR really lives up to its name, actording to the V-M Corporation. V-M which manufactures plonos and tape recorders, recently sponsored a 13 -wtek series Dinner Date ${ }^{\circ}$ on the station and at the end of the rum 10 per cent of the WJR staff had purchased V-M units. The star of the show Jimmy Clark, bought a V:M phono as did-wJR/s auditor, two engineers, two lecretaries, 4 saleoman and the music librarian: while singer tan Wyme (featured on the thow the band's doumetr and another singer bought y is an other singer bough V.... cap
## At Least One

 Of 'Em Could Be SmytheNEW YORK - If the name Smith is a common denominator.
then local radio sfation WOR then local radio slation WQR
should have a pipe line to the listening public from now on. Bob Smith, creator of Howdy Doody, ioins the station September 17, Hhereby giving the outlet three Bob Smiths-and one unlappy switchboard operator.
The new Smith tras hired by WOR program director Bob Smith, while sponsors for lis daily two hour ( 3 to 5 p.m.) show will be
handled by WOR falesman Bob Smith. Just to complete the switchlinard operntor's niphtmare, Rob Schmid, ieepee of NOR's parent company Mutual, also receives calls at the same number.
Smith (the new ofie) has signed $\$ 600.000$ three-iear contract with WOR, and will do his daily show from his New Roclell home. Altho his greatest fame was achieved in the kiddie TV field he had an adult show for many vears over WRCA hare and on the VBC radio network. He will play a mixture of pop and standard platters on his WOH slow, which will also feature live music segs, since Smith plays a variety of intruments. After suffering a severe heart attack two yelirs ago, he reheart attack two yeurs ago, he re-
tived and finally sold oot his interest in "Howdy poody."
displayed in factoly self-service display in other paits of the marOn the basis of Record Rack's current rate of expansion, Larry Shushan, sales maniger and partshusinu, saies maniger and part
ner in the firmi, piedicts a sales ner in the firm, purdicts ${ }^{2}$ sain
volume of $\$ 750,000$ for the com:


# Manufacturers Offer More <br> Color TV Models at Lowest Price Tag Ever 



Price leader-in Philco's new 1957 high fidelity radio-phone line is thit portable phono (Model 136) which retails at $\$ 109.95$. It features an electrostatis speaker and a four-speed inter-mix player.


Philco's new de luxe high fidelity phono, the Phonorama III, retaile at $\$ 299.95$ in mahogany and $\$ 315.95$ in fruitwood, and features a four-speed, inter-mix record player and electrostatic speaker.


Masnecord is pricing its Citation $\mathrm{F}-35-\mathrm{B}$ tape recorder at 5249.50 -against Mas all promotion drive. The singleunit medel ean be connected to a home high fidelity aystem.

## Miller to Pick Shelton Rep

LONDON - Anne Shelton.
British chirp under contract to Philips liere, and currently represeited on Ameifoun Columbia by her first disk on the label, "Lay Down Your Arns, will, lience

## ments from the States.

To be buit up as a regular Columbia artist, Miss Sheiton's miterial will be selected by; Columbia's Mitch Miller and relayed hre thru Nat Shapiro, the statesite company's intemational attists and repertoire co-andinator.

- liss Shetome, who have't had on American release in over two rears, formerly cut lor Brilish Derca, released in thie U. S. on Donca, 1


## DECCA PHONOGRAPHSHOTTEST SELLNG LINE TODAY!

 all sales records smashed in July and August
## HI-FONIC MODELS...

Model DP-232 . . . High Fidelity, 4-speed automatic phonograph. Two speakers. Comes in black with dappled white, or coral tweed with coral. Self-storing wrought iron legs. UL.
$\$ 79.95^{\circ}$

Hi-Fonic Model DP-222 . . . High Fidelity 4 -speed automatic phonograph. Three speakers. $18^{\prime \prime}$ brass legs available. Available in Mahog. any, Blonde Mahogany or Walnut. $\$ 139.95^{\circ}$

Hi-Fonic Model DP-204 ... HiFonic High Fidelity automatic console phonograph. Rumble-free 4. speed automatic changer, four speakers, AM/FM tuner optional. Hand-rubbed finishes available in Mahogany, Blonde Mahogany or Walnut. UL.

Hi-Fonic Model DP. 700 . Hi-Fonic High Fidelity phonosraph with controls, recordchanger, amplifier, two speakers in console on right. Separate speaker cabinet on left contains four speakers. Complete system with Decca AM/FM radio tuner. Matched cabinets come in Mahogany, Blonde Mahogany or Wainut. UL. $\$ 499.50^{\circ}$

## FAST-SELLING PORTABLES...

Model DP-532 . . . Portable, three tube automatic 4 -speed. Turnover cartridge. Self-storing wrought iron legs. Two-tone brown or two-tone \$59.95*
 portable. Turnover cartridge. Two-tone brown. UL.
$\$ 44.95^{\circ}$

Model DP-581 . . 4-speed manual. Turnover cartridge, front mounted speaker. Separate Volume and Tone controls. Black with pink, or brown with white. UL
\$29.95 ${ }^{\text {* }}$


Model DP-550 . . . Portable, manual 3-speed radio-phonograph. Volume control, separate radio-phono switch. Handsome tapered case in two-tone brown. UL.
\$31.95*
*Suggested List Price
Prices slightly higher South, Southwest and West

$\$ 199.95^{\circ}$ (without Tuner)
 blue. UL.


## D <br> $e_{E C C A}$a New

## THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

## Packaged Records Buying Guide

## Best Selling Pop Albums

Abums are ranked io order of theit mational sales atrenym at
 sealers is all ley markets.

1. CALYPSO-Harry Belafonte. $\qquad$ BCA Victor LPM 1248 2. THE KING AND I-Sound Track. $\qquad$ .......Capitol wv 740
2. MY FAIR LADY-Original Cast. $\qquad$ Columbia OL 5090
3. ELVIS PRESLEY RCA Victor LPM 1254
4. THE EDDY DUCHIN STORY-Sound Track....Decea DL 8289
5. SONGS FOR SWINGIN' LOVERS-Frank Sinatra. . Capitol W 653
6. BELAFONTE-Harry Belafonte ........ . RCA Victor LPM 1150
7. THE PLATTERS
8. FOUR FRESHMEN AND FIVE TROMBONES.. Capitol T 683 10. CAROUSEL-Sound Track
. Capitol WV 694
9. OKLAHOMAI-Sound Track Capitel SAO 595
10. HIGR SOCIETY-Sound Track Capitol W 750 13. SIAN KENTON IN TIITI. Capitol W 724 14. SAY IT WITH MUSIC-Lawrence Welk. . . . . Coral CRL 57041 15. BUBBLES IN THE WINE-Lawrence Welk....Coral CRL 57038

## - Pop Albums Coming Up Strong

A liuting of never pop albums mowisa stroas trade action, compiled tirn a sarvey of alf major markets. These sibuins figure atre

1. Lonely Girl. $\qquad$ Julie London Liberty LRP 3012
2. Dream Dancing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Ray Anthony Ork Capitol T 723
3. In London, in Love. . . . . . . . Norrie Paramor Ork Capitol T 10025
4. Pat Boone $\qquad$ Pat Boone Dot DLP 3012

Roger Williams
Kapp 1031

## - Most Played by Jockeys

Albums are ranked in order of the qreatest sumber of plays on disk ockey radio shows ibruent the country, Reauts ate based on Thi Hillecards scekly survey among the sation's dith fockeyl

1. HIGH SOCIETY-Sound Track. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Capitol W 750 2. SONGS FOR SWINGIN' LOVERS-Frank Sinatra. . Capitol W 653
2. MY FAIR LADY-Percy Faith .........+2.......Columbia CL 895
3. MY FAIR LADY-Original Cast. $\qquad$ . Columbus OL 5090
4. EDDY DUCHIN STORY-Sound Track. $\qquad$ ...Decca DL 8289
5. SOLO MOOD-P. Weston. . $\qquad$ ....Columbia CL 879
6. ELVIS PRESLEY $\qquad$ RCA Victor LPM 1254 8. CALYPSO-Harry Belifonte..............iCA Victor LPM 1248
7. COLE PORTER SONG BOOK-Ella Fiugerald
8. KING AND I-Sound Track.......................Capitol W 740

## Review Spotlight on .

## Popular Albums

THE BEST THINGS IN LIFE ARE FREE: GORDON MicRAE ( $-12^{\prime}$ )-Capitol T 765 Gordon Macflae sings a group of great oldies featured in the forthcoming movie bio of composers DeSylya, Brown and Henderson, "The Best Things in Life Are Free." Altho it's not a sound track version, the LP has all the trappings-e.g, overture, big chorus production, etc. The film promises to be big box office, and the album should benefit accordingly, Selections-sung with considerable charm and vocal power by MacRee (who plays DeSylva vocal power by MacRae (wno plays DeSyva Boy," and "It All Depends on You."

RARIS (1-12") - Melachrino Ork. RCA Victor LPM 1261
The tourist boom abroad reached record proportions this summer, and dealers should reap portions this summer, and dealers shouid reap
sales on this album to returning travelers. The sales on this album to returning traveiers. The
LP is packaged elaboratley with a special 18 LP is packaged elaboratiey with a special 18-
page text and photo booklet by Esquire magapage text and photo bookiet by Esquire maga-
zine's travel iditor, describing tho sounds and sights of Papis"-depieted musically by Melachrino's lush string orchestra. Rich nostalgia is evoked ly such selections as "Autumn Leaves" and "Under the Paris Skies," whille the French theater is represented by the work of Offenbach, Debussy, Ravel, and Massenet and Gounod.

SOUNDPROOF (1-12") - Ferrante and Teicher, Duo-pianists. Westminster WP 6014
All stops are pulled out to make this the most gimmicky hiff piano disk-on the market. The highly acconplished team uses multi-tracking, altered tape speeds, gimmicked pianos, 17 microphones of various types, etc. There are many sound, here that have never been heard many sound, hefere, and most of the 12 selections are oalurals for disk jockey variety. Try "Mississippi Boogie" for a sample. Among the selections ape -What is This Thing Called Love," "Cumbanchero," etc.

## Sacred Albums

BEYOND THE SUNSET (1-12") - Red Foley. Decea DL 8296
One of three new Foley albums, this one is trictly a seicred entry. A striking color photo of a sumset sets the mood for the titie song, plas such entries as "Peace in the Valley," "Steal Away," "The Rosary", The Place Where I Worthip, etc. Foley's fervent singing and recitations are backed by various groups, inrecitations are backed by various groupr, duding the Anita Kerr Singers, the Jordanaires
and the Sunshine Boys Quartet. A powerful package for both dealers and jockeys.

## Album Cover of the Week <br> 

CORDIALEMENT PARIS-Epic LN 3253. A sharp, distinctive photograph of Parisians ading the metro adoms the wimer this week. It depicts the lieart, warmth und sincerity of Paris and its people better than ay cover since the Michel Legrand LP, "I Love Paris." This, plus the usual Paris triumingts, gives any store an eyecetching

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Allumms



## - Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums



## ORGAN MAGICKI

Lee Erwin recreates a style of crgan music originated by him during his long association with a midnight radio program from WLW in Cincinnati: MOON RIVER, that "lazy stream of dreams ..."

## AN ADVENTURE IN HI-FI SUBTLETY ON THE PIPE ORGAN

"MOON RIVER MUSIC" Recorded exclusively for Zodiac.<br>12" LP record Z-333. $\$ 3.98$ ZODIAC RFOORDS

saz, tind an enventile of is vietir
Herentery for most ateres.HEART AND SOUL. .................... 78
This Four fices (t-12
The Four Aces
Deces DL pms




THEATER ORGAN IN 3H-TI . .......... 7
1.conard Mactuit, Oram 1.127

Lshers "Hit of The Mowh" LF is
simed ot hin thes. Vrings and

tiie collection of siltime faterlis)


bonis deal maker this a keod ene to to
piuhh.
SEIECTIONS GROM TTH EING
AND I' AND OTHER RODGER
AND I"AND OIHER RODGERS
AND HAMIERSTEIN II SONGS
Carmen Civaliate, Fiane ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )
Decian DI. 8305
Deccia DL.
This is zood
board, hided cavilato at the ker-
tiydim, sider inclide pisieht numbers
from 'Kins and I," provinothy huers,
and as maty more R. end II. tep-
proper freatmen, Prianin't fam wall
like this and caldiy cover will belg
like is
aies.
MUSIC FRあM MOTION PICTURES . . 75
Dsvid Rote Ork (1-12
M-G-M E $19{ }^{2} 7$
Here A a tmh miood manic pockave

methatic mivin Diraise if bis veira



DISNEYLAND BAND CONCERT
Disbeglend WDL H0日2
Old-fuationed hand conceit rep by
the Diveriland Jaik akgesation.
the Dianciland Park aksiegation

and tule can make for suler via

Selmhions incluce Disney pie melotics
and "Day Croclet1" butlaid, but ine
platier is not necertarily dedicated to
RLECTIONS DROM
"THE MOST HAPYY FHL A" ........ $\%$
$\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$
Goliden Maic Sactely LPG 3004
Coliscrion of vielt wop numbern frem


relcasd by Paramiont Eni, Ioc,
under Gis latel. and rontent ivise


colid
kein.
Die Anprens sisimies
EY POFULAR DEMAND ..............?

The Andremi Kitert (ever mociding
for Cupltel ure a trie kenin urd
Dence van calt in on the rew

the wat perind, ate here what

"Beer Harme Pelks" - Ilald Timht"
Tinis fotis nul Rum nut Cova

that peried.
THE SOMLERSFT STRINGS ............ 32
(2-12")
Evie SN 6014




"Brautifut Drrame", Kile Me


and ciorllent antad miate for jousg
foren.
Moon mvy Mesge
Lee Frain, Oigati it
Zoatiac LP 311
Moon Rirty wat a fatert midniche
Tation Hent


Wis the feutured graisint, and he
ceated a special kind of mood mantley
apoly sallod a 7 tan sifeam of



coromictial perainimiss in the fock-

THE LABH is bow
$\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH} \mathrm{M}$ F jam
Mlaswell und his liane ate in mellowes.
mood than hmal with the molleation
of lowe billide, fiacilcally all plant

ensenine but contipued iliow trmeo
cerrain moperony. Suter erceat
limited te
initupiont.



SWIS S J A Z Z
BAL-12004
\$3.98


BELGIAN JAZZ BAL-12005 \$3.98

## Order Now Through

 Your Nearest
## Brallay

## Distributor


mamber of the Aedia Burase at


- Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Albums



## Country \& Westeri

tue wondrume soy



- Reviews and Ratings of New Jazz Albums


NEW YORK-Albert B, Earl adinimstrative vice-president of Co-
lumbia Records, fias announced the appointment of David H. Jones as 'Calimbla ficcord's catalog edftor Jones will be recpomille for
the preparation of all catalogs and listings of the phonograph record product and both Columbia and fones, wha will hearlquarter in Nrw York, will report to Joseph Martioffer.

## Rhythm \& Blues



Children's
Hongres AND HAMMERSTENS

## sartimay Mat FoR CHIDDRE

 slica are fanilur and the mont
wifalise for chidirn. Each is inion

 arpeat immedigety to aduts who
buy dillifen's fifts according to theit


## Latin American

## 

 seditosat sules in the pop manet for
this LP, while its simpurrimz. hip-


 "Granada" and "Peasut Vendor," to
Mit iten componition, "The Freviny
Miscellaneous Moondoc





 then to Whilers shentils His ler
 pinponite to straity, bet fr lus uppral. Motr, sules.


# POSTING SMASH HIT NO. 3! Now ABc-Parcimount boasts a Torrid Trio of 

 Sock Sellers!

## 

## The Tweedle Dee Girl <br> gives her all!

OUT TWO WEEKS AND ALREADY A CROSS-COUNTRY SMASH!

# I CAN'T LOVE YOU ENOUCH 

and

## STIIL

TWO TERRIFIC PERFORMANCES by...

# LA VERN BAKER 



1. My Prayer
irownet \& Kenedy-Pablibica br Shidmore ascan Frrsiming recond: Platern, Mertiry 70 
2. Whatever Will Be Will Be (Que Sera Sera) 


${ }^{\text {nin }}$
6. Canadian Sunset ..... 58 ..... 719
Hy Slan Lebiun-Het Newman-Publislied by-W
HEST SELIING recorm G. Grant, Ern 1013 .
7. Wayward Wind
7. Wayward WindHEST SELIING RECORDM G. Grant, En 1013.
8. I Amost Lost My Mind ..... 314
 
9. Flying Sancer ..... 95
10. Song for a Summer Night ..... 115By $R$, Allen-Putilitited by April (ASCAPBEST SELIING RECORD: M. Milke, Col 40730.
Second

## Ten

11. Tenight You Belong to Me ..... 153
  mrosisis
Conal 6170.
12. I Want You, I Need You, I Love You ..... 10.14 
13. Soft Summer Breeze ..... 215

14. On the Street Where You Live ..... 1318
  
15. Fool
 $18 \quad 4$
16. You Don't Know Me237Ey C. Walker A E. Armold-Publihed by hill a Reare (isul)Dec 2989 .
17. Honky Tonk ..... 242
18. Meonglow and Theme From Pienie ..... 1922
 
19. Rip It Up
$27 \quad 3$
20. That's All There Is to That ..... 256

[^4] bils has been copyrighted by The Billbourd. Une of elliet may not be made sithont The Billboard's st The Bilibeard, 13e4 Broadway, New Yerk 36, N, Y.

## 15. Sweet Old-Fashioned Girl

1212Hy Rob Merm-Publishice by Valer (ASCAP)
Best GEEUNE RECORD; T. Brewer, Coral E16
best sekline record: T, Brewe, Coral 61636.

## 17. Be-Bop-a-Lula

By Sherilt Tex Davib-Gene Viecent-Fublished by Lowcy Eniergrites (BM) BEST SELLING RECORDS $G$. Vipcent, Cap 3450 .

## 18. More

By Tom Giader a Alex Alsiene-Fublidied by Sluapiro-Blemakin (ASCAP)
BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Como, Vic 20-65s4.
19. It Only Hurts for a Little While

By Mack-Divle A Red Spielman-Published by Adranced Mutic (ASCAF) HEST SELLING KECORD: AmeI Brothers, Vie 20-6481.
20. Born to Be With You
BYST SELHING RECORD: Chotdettes, Cadrece 1291.
hecord avallamie: L. Dee, Merchig 7oeto.1713
Ten
26. Walk Mand in Hand ..... 2817
 
27. Pienie ..... 2818
 
27. When the White Lilaes Bloom Again ..... $-1$
By Dolc-Pater- Fublalied ty Harwes Inc. (ASCAP), 
29. After the Lights Ge Down Low ..... 30.2

29. Happiness Street ..... 252


Thism Gevire Meresi "Gian" for Werve Men)

GIANT
THERE'S NEVER BEEN ANYONEELSEBUT YOU
Record No. 3526

## LES

BAXTER
FRIENDLY PERSUASION
(THEE I LOVE)
 c/W PORTOFINO
Record No. 3520

LOU
BUSCH

TEX
RITTER

JOHNNY
STANDLEY

THE LAST WAGON

c/w PAUL BUNYAN LOVE Record No. 3538

## GET OUT AND VOTE!

PART 1 \& 2
Record No. 3544

## SOCK SALES APPEAL

From the George Stevens epic for Warner Bros.

## HIANI

and
THERE'S NEVER BEEN ANYONE ELSE BUT YOU

## LES BAXTER

Record No. 3526

cm PAUL BUNYAN LOVE
new - sensational-timely - humorous


##  DEST SEILERS IW ITS HISTORY!

15481-THE FOOL-SANFORD CIARK

## 15490-FRIENDLY PERSUASION-PAT BOONE CHAINS OF LOVE

15486-THE GREEN DOOR—лм Lowe

## 15491-WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN-bur vagaty SPANISH DIARY

15492-NOW IS THE HOUR-GALE SOOM
A HEART WITHOUT A SWETHEART
15489-KA-DING-DONG-тне нйоррере
INTO EACH LIFE SOME RAIN MUST FALL
15488-HEART AND SOUL— Joniny Madoox
15472-I ALMOST LOST MY MIND-PAIt boone
15493-CASUAL LOOK-IORXY rame
COTTON PICKIN' KISSES
15494-HONKY TONK \# 2-russi bryant
LONELY CRYIN' HEART

THREE BEST SELLING ALBUMS
DLP-3016 GOLDEN INSTRUMENTALS-Billy Yaughn
DLP-3012-Pal Boone
DLP-3030 HOWDY-Pal Boone

## STILL GOING STRONG

DEP-1053 Pat on Mike-PAT BOONE

## Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending August 29

 nees. Whiren sipnificant action is teported on moth sides of : teoord, points are combined to determine
position on the chart. Io whi ats, cits. This posituon on the char. in ween she thited in bold type, the

1. HOUND DOG (BMI)-E, Presley.

DONT BE CRUEL (BMI) - Vic 20-6604
2. MY PRAYER (ASCAP)-Platters.

Heaven on Earth (ASCAP)-Metcury 70893
3. WHATEVER WILL BE, WILL BE
(ASCAP)-Doris Day
${ }^{1}$ Gotiz $\operatorname{sing}$ Awny Theve Hlues (BM1)-
4. FLYING SAUCER-
$\underset{\text { Buchannan } \& \text { Goodman }}{ }$
Lunivene 101
5. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)-
H. Winterhalter-E. Heywood

This ts Real (ASCAP)-Vie 20.659
6. ALLEGHENY MOON (ASCAP)
P. Page..........................
7. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME (ASCAP)-Patience \& Prudence A Smile and a Ribbon (ASCAP)-Liberiv Ssin2
8. BE-BOP-A-LULA (BMI)-G. Vincent. . 812 Woman Love (BMD)-Cap 3450
9. SONG FOR A SUMMER NIGHT (PARTS I \& II) (ASCAP)-M. Miller. 13 Cot $40730-\mathrm{Ascar}$
16. HONKY TONK (PARTS I \& II)B. Doggett.
King $4950-8 \mathrm{Mi}$
11. FOOL (BMI)-S. Clark. Lonesome for a Letuer (BMi)-Dat 1 sis1
12. 1 ALMOST LOST MY MIND (BMI)P. Boone.

Ym in Lave Wint You tBMi-Det isti2
13. 1 WANT YOU, 1 NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU (BMI)-E. Presley.....
14. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)A. Williams.

High Up on a Moumtain (ASCAP)-Cadence 1291
15. WAYWARD WIND (BMI)-G. Grant. $12 \quad 18$ No More Than Forever (ASCAP)-Er 1013
16. YOU DONT KNOW ME (BMI)J. Vale $\qquad$
17. SOFT SUMMER BREEZE (BMI)E. Heywood. Heymead's Boance (BMI)-Mercury 70i63
18. MORE (ASCAP)-P. Como. $\qquad$ $16 \quad 13$ GLENDORA (BMI)-Vic 20.6554
19. BORN TO BE WITH YOU (ASCAP)Chordettes $19 \quad 12$ Lore Nerer Changes (Ascap)-Cadence 1291
20. SWEET OLD-FASHIONED GIRL (ASCAP)-T. Brewer..........
Goodbye. John (BMM)-Coral 61636
21. IT ONLY HURTS FOR A LITTLE WHILE (ASCAP)-Ames Brothers. . 1815 If You Want to See Mamie Tonith (ASCAZ)-
22. THAT'S ALL THERE IS TO THAT (BMI)-Nat (King) Cole 4) Dream 5mata (ASCAP)-Cap 34s
23. WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME (ASCAP)-F. Domino..... So-Lena (BMM)-Imperial 3396
24. MOONGLOW AND THEME FROM "PICNIC" (ASCAP)-M. Stoloff. . Thrme Fram "Picoil" (A5CAP)-Dec 2918s
25. JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN (BMM) 1. Ray. ..........................

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending August 29


 pliy it reported ue both sides of \& record,
painis ate combined to deternites poitions


1. HOUND DOG (BMI)-E. Presley.

DONT BE CRUEL (BNI)-Vic 20-6604
2. MY PRAYER (ASCAP)-Platters...... 28

Heaven on Earth (ASCAP)-Stercury Tonss
3. WHATEVER WILL BE, WHLL BE

Doris Day.
1 Gouk Sing Avay thece Rlice (BMi)-
ALLEGHENY MOON (ISCAP)-P. Page 410 Strangert Romance ASCAP - Mercury 7007
5. 1 ALMOST LOST MY MIND (BMI)P. Boane. . . . . . . . . . ..........
Tom in Lore with You (BMi)-Dat 1392
6. I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU (BMI)-E. Presley. ......
My Baby Lett Me (BMI)-Vic $20-6569$
7. WAYWARD WIND (BMI)-G. Grant. . 615 No Mare Than Forever (AS:AP)-En 1013
8. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)H. Winterhalter-E. Heywood.
Thii Is Real (A5CAP)-Vil $20-637$
9. SWEET OLD-FASHIO NED GIRL
(ASCAP)-T. Brewer.
Goodbye, Joha (BMO-Cont 6163
10. FLYING SAUCER (PABTS $1 \&$ II)Buchanan \& Coodman.
Lunivene 101 Luniverse 101
11. AIORE (ASCAP)-P. Como.......... 810 GLENDORA (BMI)-Vic 20.6554
12. IT ONLY HURTS FOH A LITTLE WHILE (ASCAP)-Ames Brothers... 1212 If You Want to See Mamie Tronight (ASCAP)Vic $20-691$
13. BE-BOP-A-LULA (BMI)-G. Vincent. . 149 Woman Love (BMI)-Cap jus0
14. WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME (ASCAP)-E. Domino....... 16 SO-LONG (BMI)-Imperial 5316
15. BORN TO BE WITH YOU (ASCAP)Chordettes
Love Niere Changes (ASCAP)-Cidence 1291
16. SONG FOR A SUMMER NICHT (PARTS I \& II) (ASCAP)-M. Miller, 15 Columbia 40730
17. FOOL (BMI)-S. Clark $\qquad$ Lonesams for a Letier (BM1)-Dat 1881
18. YOU DON'T KNOW PIE (BMI)-
J. Vale.

Enchanied (ASCAP)-Col 40710
19. TONIGHT YOU BELUNG TO ME (ASCAP)-Patience \& Prudence. A Smile and a Ribbon (ASCAP)-Liberty 53021
20. CANADIAN SUNSE:E (BMI)A. Williams. Hish Upan = Mountan (ASCAP)-Cadence 1297

## - Best Selling Sheet Music



For sirvey week ending Augusf 29
SIDES are ranked in erder of the areatell number of plays en
 Thls survey amone the nation's dilt bokpy,

Teek The reverse tide of rach record it atho tiard. | Werks |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Lait en } \\ \text { Wrek Chart }\end{array}$ |

1. DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)-E. Prestey. 25 Hound Dog (BMI)-Yic 20-6604
2. MY PRAYER (ASCAP)-Platters

Heaver on Earth (ASCAP)-Mercury 7089)
3. WHATEVER WILL BE, WHIL BE (ASCAP)-Doris Day 1 Gorta Sing
Cot 40704

1. HOUND DOG (BMI)-E. Presley

Don't Be Cruel (AM)-Vic $30-66 \mathrm{~A} 4$
5. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)H. Winterhalter-E. Heywood. This is teat (ASCAB)-Vie $20-65 y$
6. ALLEGHENY MOON (ASCAP)-
P. Page. Sitragell Remance (ASCAF) Mcramy goxis
7. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME
(ASCAP)-Patience \& Prudence. ....
A Smile and a Rithbon (AsCAP)-Liberty 55022
8. WAYWARD WIND (BMI)-G. Grant. . 818 No More Than Forever (ASCAP)-Era 1013
9. FLIING SAUCER (PARIS I \& II)Buchanan \& Goodman. Lunivene 101
10. SONG FOR A SUMAER NIGHT
(PARTS \& \& II) (ASCAP)
Col amio-ASCAP
11. I ALMOST LOST MY MIND (BMI)-
P. Boone. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Iim in Love With You (BM)-Dot 1542
12. CANIDDIAN SUNSET BMI)-
A. Williams. . . . ....................... 10

High Upon a Monotain (ASCAP)-Cadence 1297
13. BORN TO BE WITH YOU (ASCAP)Chordettes
tove Never Changes (ASCAF)-Cadence 1291
14. I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE

YOU (BMI)-E. Presley.
My Eaby Left Mc (BMI)-Vic 20.65e9
15. SWEET OLD-FASHIONED GIRL
(ASCAP)-T. Brewer. ....
16. SOFT SUMMER BREEZE-
F. Heywood. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Ho
17. FOOL (BMI)-S. Clark...........
Lonesome for a Lever (BMi)-Dot 15a8:
18. MORE (ASCAP)-P. Como........... 1311 Giendora (8M1)-Vie 20-65S4
19. YOU DONT KNOW ME (BMI)-
J. Vale.
20. THAT'S ALL. THERE IS TO THAT
(BM1)-Nat (King) Cole.
aty Dream Sonata (ASCAP)-Cap Jiso
21. AFTER THE LIGHTS GO DOWN

LOW (BMI)-A. Hibbler . . . . . . .
i Ww Tellinz Her Abour You (ASCAP)-
1 Was Talling H
Decca 29982
22. ON THE STREET WHERE YOU LIVE
(ASCAP)-V. Damone. . . . . . . . .
We All Net Love (ASCAF)-Col 40654
23. HAPPINESS STREET (ASCAP)-
G. Gibbs. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Heppincesa
Mercury 70980
24, BE-BOP-A-LULA (BMI)-G. Vincent. . - 9 Woman leve (BMD-Cap 360
25. WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN (ASCAP)-H. Zac
Hive Blurs (BMI)-Dica Joess
as timely as the season THE BEAUTIFUL INSTRUMENTAL... NOW WITH LYRICS "Autumn

## Concerto"

No
THE LILTING WALTZ BALLAD

## "Mom

## Oh Mom"

 WITH


a magnificent pairing presented by David Carroll AND HIS ORCHESTRA
"Foutains Of Rome" AND
Love Theme From "Giant"

MERCURY 70952

## - Territorial Best Sellers



Theme From "East of Eden"
Theme From "Rebel Without a Cause"

## ART MOONEY

and His Orchestra The LEROY HOLMES $\begin{gathered}\text { and } \\ \text { ortherith }\end{gathered}$ WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN
THE LAST WACON
MEM 13117 . K123!
DAVID ROSE G His Orch
LOVE THEME FROM LA STRADA
LOVE IS A MANT-SPLENDORED THINC
MCM 10833 - K30883
DICK HYMAN ONE FINGER PIANO the blur whistler MCM 12286 - K12296
JOHNNY OLIVER
I NEED | THE THINGS
YOU I MIGHT SO HAVE BEEN

## AUDRE <br> WILLIAMS

LET ME SIT ALONE
A Ind Think
parakitt polka

BETTY MADIGAN WHERE IN THE WORLD

THE TEST OF TIME MCM 12318 - K12318

SAM "The Man" TAYLOR and DICK HYMAN
blues in my heart
CHIO:


DEAN JONES
THIS
YOU CA.N'T RUN AWVAY FROM IT
MCM 1232 кเазз

## INTRODUCING

## TONI CARROLL

 THINKTWICE

COODNICHT. COODNICHT

MCM 12322 - K12322

| OCIE SMITH |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| JUST |  |
| KISS | marrs |
| ME |  |

MCM 12321 - K12321

| THE <br> FOUR JOES <br> BLUES IN THE <br> NIGHT <br> and <br> MY HEART SAYS "THANKS" TO YOU MCM 12316 - K12316 |
| :---: |
| SHEB WOOLEY |
| FIRST THE <br> DAY OF LONELY <br> SCHOOL MAN <br> me4 12328 K1232 |




From Warner Bros.' Film "GIANT"


ROCK and ROLL


## - COMING UP STRONG

A listing of newer pop records which have shown solid trade response during the past week. Compiled thru a survey of all major markets, these records figure strongly as potential entries on the National Best Seller Chart.

1. A House With Love in It . . . . . . The Four Lads The Bus Stop Song
(ASCAP); (ASCAP) Columbia 40736

## Mercury Records takes great

pleasure in announcing the fabulous new release by Sarah Vaughan. Never before have we been able to secure for Sarah such perfect material as we have with this coupling.

We suggest you give your immediate attention to the beautiful "It Happened Again"

## and the clever

"I Wanna play House"
Mercury No. 70947

$\bmod 1000$

Available September 1st WIRE ORDERS IMMEDIATELY

REGORDS
9317 w . washington blyd,
culvercity, california

BICGER Hider

## hanver Town BILL DOGGETT <br> KING 4950 <br> 4950

## LITTLE WILLIE JOHN

STILL GOING STRONG FEVER

KINC 4935

JUST OUT!!!
DO SOMEIHIIG FOR ME my Nerves KING 4960

## NEW RELEASES

OTIS WILLIAMS $\approx$ CHARMS WHIRLWIND
I'D LIKE TO THANK YOU MR. D.J. DE LUXE 6097

EARL (CONNELIY) KING THEY TEL ME
b
I CAIL OH YOU
KING 4959

BOBBIE AND RONALD
YOU'RE MINE, OH MIME WHEN, OH WHEN KING 4961

DON RENO - RED SMILEY
HE1 Scanchill sour
CRUEL LOVE
KING 4962

OTHER HOT RELEASES
|AMES BROWN ind FAMOUS FLAMES LatestHOLD MY BABY'S HAND FEDERAL 12277 STILL A TOP SELLER PIEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE FEDERAL 12258

EARL HILL BOSTIC ind DOICCETT BUBBIINS ROCK KINC 4954

EARL BOSTIC
ROSES OF PICARDY
KING 4943

| THE "5" ROYALES COME ON AND SAVE ME <br> h/w <br> GET SOMETHING OUT OF IT <br> KING 4952 | MAC CURTIS HALF HEARTED LOVE <br> b/w GRANDADDY'S ROCKIN' <br> KING 4949 | RUDY MCIORE <br> STEP IT UP AND 60 b/ <br> LET ME COME HOME <br> FEDERAL 12276 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THE MIDNIGHTERS TORE UP OVER YOU FEDERAL 12270 | JERRY DORN WISHING WELL <br> KING 4932 |  |

A list of the Top 100 RECORD SIDES in the sation according to a COMBINED TABULATION of Dealer, Disk Jockey and Juke Box Operator replies to The Billboard's weekly popular record Best Seller and Most Played surveys. Its purpose is to provide Disk Jockegs with additional programming material and to give trade exposure to NEIVER records jost beginning to show action in the field.


CAUTION TO DEALERS AND JUKE BOX OPERATORS
The Billoards Top 100 is NOT deviged to provide tested information for biying purposes. This function is miat milibly senved by other regular, weekly features: Bet Sellers in Stores, Most Played in' Juke Daser, Coming Up Suong and Beat Enys.

with Huga Winterhalter's Chorus and Orchestra
20/47-6653


# "The Silent Treatment" <br> B/W <br> The Sun Forgot "To Shine This Morning 

ORCHESTRAL ACCOMPANIMENT by BUDDY BRIGMAN

# IN MNNEAPOLS, SI. LOHS, OMAHA, OMLAHOMA CHV, MNSAS CITM, NEWORLEANS AND DETROIT 

# "ONIY TIME WILL TELL" <br> by 

 DU D) D)V B A A D A B A Chess \# ${ }^{\prime} 1628$
## MUIRFIELD MUSIC, Inc. <br> (Sole Selling Agents) <br> E. H. MORRIS

## CHESS buildsmore SALES

 with more top record hits
## Chess \#1635

"TOO MUCH MONKEY BUSINESS" b/w
"BROWN EYED HANDSOME MAN" by

## Chuck berry

Chess \#1625
"BILLY'S BLUES" ${ }^{\text {m..." }}$
CHESS RECORDS Inc 2350 Phone: KEnwood 8-4342
"WHERE BIG HITS ARE CREATED MORE OFTEN FOR YOU"


## - Review Spotlight on . . .

## POP RECORDS

ELVIS PresLey.... RCA Victor 6636.............................. TUTTI FRUTII
(Venice, BMI) RCA Victor $6637 \ldots 1$ GOT A WOMAN.... . (Progressive, BMII IM COUNTING ON YOU.......... (Ross-Jungnickel, BMI) RCA Victor 6638....IM GONNA STT RHGHT DOWN AND
$\qquad$ HEL NEVEA LET YOU GO . . . . . . . . . . ....... (Sunshine, BMII) RCA Victor 6639 . . . I LOVE YOU BECAUSE.

TBYIN" TO CET YOU .................... (Aeuff-Rose, ASCAP)
.............(Motion, BMI)
RCA Victor 6640 .... BLUE MOON. . . . . . . . . (Robbins, ASCAP)
JUST BECAUSE. $\qquad$ (Leeds, ASCAP) RCA Victor 6641 . . . ONE-SIDED LOVE AFEAIR.
(Sheldon, BMI)
MONEY HONEY. .......................(Walden, ASCAP) RCA Victor 6642 ... SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL.
.......................(Progressive, BNI) LAWDY, MISS CLAWDY . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (Venice, BMI) Fourteen times, formerly available on Presley's LP's or EP's, now available on seven singles, within reach of any kid with 89 cents. Decca 30083 . . . . . . . . . . . ..... ONE KISS LED TO ANOTHER
(Tiger, BMI) TWO HEARTS (WITH AN ARROW BETWEEN).
(E. B. Marks, BMII) In topside current $\mathrm{r} . \& \mathrm{db}$. hit tune, thrush has a strong vehicle for her first Decca disk. On flip she does a sentimental ballad with modified $\mathrm{r} . \& \mathrm{~b}$. backing.
ANNE SHELTON ....Columbia 1299.................. LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS
RUSS MORGAN.

Decca 30070. $\qquad$ .LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS (Ludlow, BMI) Hit tune from England could catch on big here. Miss Shelton (with the original) and Miss Suzy Coday, who vocalizes the Morgan yersion, both put zest into their efforts and with strong backing produce two disks which will vie for top coin. On the flips, Miss Shelton does The Madoma in Blue" (Mantauk, BMI) and Russ Morgan lias "My Best to You" (Forster, ASCAP). Latter tune will make a good closer for jocks.
SARAII VAUGHAN.... Mercury 70947 . ... IT HAPPENED AGAIN Miss Vaughan, with her smooth, sophisticated style, leisurely warbles the strongest version of this promising tune. Melody is a warbles thitztype which will go over big with her deejay fans. pretty "Intztype which will "I Wanna Play House" (E. H. Morris, ASCAP).
CARL PERKINS. .
Sun 249.
ISM SORRY FM NOT SORRY (Hi-Lo, BMI) DIXIE FRIED. . . . . . . . . . . . . HI Lo, BMI (SEE COUNTRY \& WESTERN SPOTLIGHT)
POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING
DICK HYMAN \& SAM (THE MAN) TAYLOR....M-G-M 12325 ...... CHLOE IM LEFT WITH THE BLUES IN MY HEART. (Gotham, ASCAP) Standout solo work by Taylor on sax and organist Dick Hyman on both sides. For pop and rock and roll spinners anywhere.
DAVID ROSE. . . M-C.M 12336 . . (Fest, ASCAP) THERE'S NEVER BEEN ANYONE ELSE BUT YOU..................itmark, ASCAP) Rose, a jockey favorite, exhibits his instrumental version of the flick theme, and it rates with the best. Flip is another refined piece of orking.

## - Reviews of New Pop Records



THE MCGUIRE SISTERS
Every Day of My Life.
CORAL B1703-Smooth blending by the 88 thrushes on an appealing ballad with a thrushes on an sapper ASCAF)
lifting tempo. (Miller,
Endless... 85
The girls sing with their usual style and taste on a catchy rock and roll item with an infectious beat. (Tee-Kaye, ASCAP)
THE CHORDATES
Lay Down Your Arms
$\qquad$
CADENDE 1999-Heavy competition in store for this version of the British hit from the original Ane Shelton and the Russ Morgan versions, both "Spot-
lighted" above. However the girls are lighted" above. However, the girls are
still riding the charts and their harmony still riding the charts and their harmony
rendition should snare some coin. (Ladlow, BMM
Teen-Age Goodnight. . . . 80
Another good side by the girls, with an Another good side bye. Should do okay appealing teen and roll set. (American,
with the rock and MI

JAME P. MORGAN
$\qquad$ -

JAYE R. Most Love Me

VICTOR 6653-Strong coupling is the thanh's best in several tries. This is an appealing ballad in her more fammat tempo. One to watch. (Trinity, BM1)
The Call of the Wild, ... 80

Excitingly orked version of the Michel Legrand opus, with clever lyrics, is ertain to get attention. | powerfully. (E. H. Morris, Ascar) |
| :---: |
| (Continued on page 50 |

A NEW STAR ON COLUMBIA


Climbing on all charts


## sell more singles ... more albums


display posters!
Hundreds of top dealers are now regular subscribers to The Billboard's tremendous new year-round merchandising service.

Twice a month, the SALES BOOSTER KIT brings you these up-to-the-minute window, wall and counter post-
ers for your self-selling displays . . . plus give-away folders for listening booths and counters:

- HONOR ROLL OF HITS POSTER HONOR ROLL OF HITS POSTER... $17^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$,
lists the Top 10 Tunes of the week, plus the up:-- BIG PLAY POP ALBUM POSTER . . . $17^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$. With the week's Top 10 best sellers. BIG PLAY CLASSICAL ALBUM POSTER
alternating with BIG PLAY JAZZ ALBUM POSTER, 17 " $\times 22^{\prime \prime}$.
POINT-OF-SALEE - TODAY'S TOP TUNES FOLDERS, , Listing tops in pops, classical, jazz, R\&B, C\&W.'


## Dealers coast to coast say "they help me sell"

We fing ail these much valumble  EOARD to till to help.<br>These poatert and foldern en-


Thase pantera ind tolders help
the cuttomers make their veliec*
dions The specen
tuptrit.
diphinyt
These potere
 SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER SAVES YOU $50 \% 1$

## STORE NAME

## ADDRESS

ciry.

## TOMMY REITIG

What is a Dad:
CORAL 61704-Thn bi star of the popilar IV titu series "Lavile" turns
in a movige narration on a sual it ay counterpurt of the "What is a
 wat for ramily undiences. Enabaskicd senument which might cathe on big.
However, its an sutull with, silce kuifo moy linink it on the corny stide. (Calseum, livi] What to a Mamy, (T)
Same comment. (Colliesm, BMI)
(1) ANN SMm:S


- Continued fram page 48
DICK JxCoBs Den
could zabl a mod theie

H-LH. HH:
HLLIII, HiLho. Tr
Click viven the fict


bos CREWE
Can't Get Away Fmis if
Curai 61088-cicee and chowis sell solidly on a winuy thythm ditry
with inteations. with infectionk skar-lytics and strong
feenage appeal, (Rezent, Bim) leen-ane appeal, thetein, Bet
The warbler uing piratanuly rock and roll-atyed ballid, wi
fosititent beat.-Shalimar, BMII)
RENEE MARTZ
The Sour That God Siers
CONDON 16太5-Anking ithe recent
 4. Miss Martis num it over beall
 (Thith, 8 Mm )
The large, Large House.
This is an uptecmpo spiritual tune
that is nos witheut its meris, thit the ftip overitations is. ishaprio-Dern-

MARTHA LOU HARH
Come Hew, Dear CAPITOL 3518 -Thituit deter on CiP 15 labes with a تell-delivered tume, with
bluen overtones, for considerable sarmith. Cop intres former Colimbia
 Bits)
 good in all-tound projection, Operdauly ereful trooving haseics thrs
it lisening body. (Goidmine. ASCAP)

DE MILO SISTERS
Nerer Too Old to Rock 'O' Rell _.... 75
CORAE $61640-$ Girkl wing 2 thythmic CORAL 61690-Girt
tine wine a thytimice Marta fets Papa to rock tine where Mama gets Papa to rock
' n ' roll. Cute loris. and aithy tuane,
 male (his obe latich
spins. (Bonitu, BMI)
Faded Photographs.
Tune has kmatt lysiss and De Milo ctricks pive it a sinccre reading sith
stuang backiog. should tuil if shute of the loot. (Pinces, AGCAP)
BOB SHARPLES
Sudle's Shaw
LONDON 1661 -severat versions of
this intrumenial liane this intrumentul hays preceifed this colorfol orking insure riay (thencem ASCAP)
Hurricane Boople ....7
Wind effects are noven inte the ment on this side May find a plice on jock iegu-(Ariks, ASCAP)

## ANN GHBERT

There Will Never Be Amother Vou .... 75 GROOVE 0165 - New park-wiod
tromh stomes steat polcatial in this thruh shonss great polchtiat in this up-tempo iwinger. Her sound in dis-
tinctive and oish should dis is, sides are from a forthenming albume. Afses. falr, ASCAF)
Tatt Boy.... 70
Gat is miscast in this off.hrat billad,
ond the sitanyment wild fither and the miranyemeni adas farmer,
to the miconcrpion. isaunders, to the
ASCAP)
MARTY
Marty on Planes Mars
Marty on Planet Ma
(Patts 1 and 2$)$..
Pate 1 and
Pa's voice handirt cintinnown in the latest of the "Flving Salicet" entries, Several fairy long excerpts frum hit
disks are used bere. lite surpritg disks are used bere, lite wurprise willely to hold up.
OCIE SMITH
Jut Kliss Me . ......................... T4
M-G.M I2321-A very atrutine vide.
Saith does lie vocal with full voice and relaxed manner, harked toy
 At Lart My Baby' ${ }^{\prime}$ Comin' Home ... 74

 GORDON MuCRAE Obey Capilol 3314 - Weil prowerted ballad in walle tempo, viith fine orik sound and choral hacking Sinper's
pic and IV following should sive pic and IV following should give
this some seles linpelut Suus smiltis, ASCAP)
Without Lete... 73 Slav-iempe battad sandard projected
nith a pleasant, lisenable beat. Not nith a pleasint,
quite up to fip, bot good seond and nith erident thought put into its
vaxiluz. Desplrs. Growes a Headereaxigh (Desjls, Mrows a Heeder-
soe, ASCAF) JOE REISMAN 11 Rus Plizalle vicror estpin.............. 14 tlon by Reimion kend his ork on al Patisian kick. Arrmamemeat leatures
ayle soloing. Netting specialy
 evidest neneitheikn Moderate inferest
forSURE proffits

## deal yourself. a winning hand <br>  <br> RECOTON DIAMOND NEEDLES

For repeat sales and higher profits - sell RECOTON DIAMOND NEEDLES. Recoton has $100 \%$ consumer acceptance, insuring your fast turnover! Stick with the -winner-RECOTON famous for qualify!
RECOTON CORPORATION
$\$ 2.35$ Barnell Avenet
long liand City 4 N

## LINCOLN CHASE

 ther
## "IF I WERE A COUNTRYSIDE"

Dawn 217
acrewn


## ONDON

## TUMBLIMG TUMBIEWEEDS

## ROGER WILLIAMS

With Orch. and Chorus K 156

KAPD

## SEMI-FLEX 10 " or 45 RECORDS PRESSED-15.3c-Including labels, carton sleeves, etc <br> Write tor full particulturs <br> BEST PRESSING DEAL ANYWHERE <br> ROYAL PLASTICS CORP. <br> 1540 Brewiter Ave., Cincinnall 7. Ohio

## RECORD PRESSINGS

Tot Frening Free

SONGCRAFT. INC.

## VOX JOX


GImmix: Gene Klavan and Dee Finch, zany early morning jocks at WNEW, New York, are
wooing hay fever sufferers with a wooing hay fever sufferess with a special news report gimmick. Each upoming the team reports the daily pollen count, in addition to theis regular news, trattic conditions time and weather bulletins.
Al Meltzer, WHEN, Syracuse N. Y.. has enioyed considerable sucerss with lis outdoor record fops in city parks this summer and is now lining up fall hops at local schools.

Ed Stokes, WMGM, New York, emseed the huge benefit show at the Roosevelt Raceway last week and drew a record crowd. Dave Pringle, WPAG, Ann Arbor, Mich, has a "sharp" new Elvis Presley gimmick. He's issuing membership cards in an I Hate Elvis Presley!" club. Card also carries the legend He makes me feel surgicaltike cutting my throat." A razor blade is attached to the card.
THIS ' N ' THAT: Dick Drury WHHH, Warren, O, is taking the month of September off to have WAOK Atlants Gi Ned Lukens, for recond companies to list the lor record compamies to list the a "standard procedure," . . . Judy Homar, KLBM, La Grande. Ore., pens: "We wish they would put titles and artist names on the labe with a pronunciation guide. We have no idea how to pronounce names such as Eydie Gorme, Gog Grant and a dozen other artist Records with titles we are timid about pronouncing on the air go into our dead record pile and we don't play them until we find out

Teen-ager Dennis Bruton, KCUL, Fort Worth, Tex., has been emsecing a "Teen-Trot" dance from a local hotel for the past 17 weeks. He does his two-hour evening show from the dance floor.
pretty fem disk promotion gal is Gloria Haas, of the George Jay publicity office in Hollywood, according to John Magmus, KGFJ, Hollywood.
CHANGE OF THEME: One of TV's first ladies-Maggi McNelli--is furuing deciay this mouth with
a new hour-long moruing show

MONITOR MUSICAL SURVEY
According to a survey made by the NBC radio network show, "Monitor," here are the records which received the most local air play over NBC affiliate stations last week in the following areas:

## Providence

On the Street Where You Knoxville

"Canadian Sunset," Hugo Winterbalter, Victor.
"Allegheny Moon," Patti Page Mercury,
Walke-Barre, Pa
"Summer Sweethrart," Ames Brothers, Vietor.

## Sioux Falls, S. D.

"A House With Lave in It," Four Lads, Columbia
Terre Haute, Ind
"Be-Bon-A-Lula," Gene Vincent, Chint
San Antonic
Ir Dethtround," Sammy Davis San Francisco
"My Prayer," The Platters, Mercury,
Paducah, Ky
Era.
Toledo
Whatever Will Be wil Doris Day, Columbia.

## YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top funes on records ais reported in Tho Bilibeard

SEPTEMBER 7, 1946 :

1. To Each His Own
2. Five Minutes More
3. Sumender
4. The Gypsy
5. South America, Take It Away
6. Doin' What Comes Natur'ly
7. They Say It's Wonderful
8. I Don't Know Enough About
9. If You Were the Only Girl
10. I Got the Sun in the Morning
11. One More Tomorrow
12. Prismer of Love
13. In Love in Vain
14. All Thri the Day
15. I Don't Know Why (I Just Do)

SEPTEMBER 8, 1951:

1. Bechuse of You
2. Come On-A My House
3. Too Young
4. Sweet Violets
5. Loveliest Night of the Year
6. My Truly, Truly Fair
7. Shanghai
8. 1 Get Ideas
9. Cold, Cold Heart
10. The World Is Waiting for the Sunrise
over WINS, New York, . . . Joe Saccone has been appointed recgrd librarian of WMGM, New Jork, and Michael Becce has been Joe Boyle and Bob Allen report that station WRDB, Reedsburg. Wis., has switched to a pop music format and the boys are in need of pop and r.\&ob, platters.
Bob Duck, is moving from WSAF, Montgomery, Ala., to WCTA. Andalisia, Ala. . . Mike Woloson leaves WNOR, Nurfolk, Va., this week to do radio and TV work in Manhattan. His temporary address is $\mathrm{P} . \mathrm{O}$. Box 23 , Radio City Station, New York City.

Leo McElroy, formerly with WIBV, Belle-rille, III., has replaced Pete Lombardo as program director-decjay at VAR, Apple Valley, Calif.

Ted Harding, has joined WAYZ, Waynesboro, Pa, and is doing a four-hour daily pop and roč and roll show. Harding needs more r.\&r.
platters. . . Jim O. Smith, program director of WHLL, program director of WHLL,
Wheeling. W. Va., is doing a Wheeling, W. Va, is doing a
new five-hour Saturday afternew five-hour Saturday afternoon show, which features gimmick whereby listeners are allowed to air their own requests via a "beep" phone interview sel-up.

## Kapp Sharpens

- Continted from page 18
build into a group of family al bums. Others in the release are "Listen to Musie of Jerry Wald," "Dave Pell Plays Irving Berlin" and "Listen to the Quartets," with the Crackerfacks and others, and "Roll Out the Barrel" by Miltor Delugg.
In the singles field, Kapp has indicated to distributors that the labels activities will be stepped up. Label has had outstanding single hits - notably Roger Williams' "Autumn Leaves," but has been developed thus far chiefly on packago lines, Now distribs have singles clude sides the way, These inJones Boys, Fonnie Gaylord and Jerry Tyford. Caylord has been signed to an artist pact as has Buddy Greco. Negotiations with other artists are known to be in the worls.


## 

## hooridites SING

## HAY

 DOWN YOUR ARMSA hit in England! America! A hit in Englana! America!
Now! A bigger hit in Am 88

## c/W Teen Age coodnight

Cadence \#1299

## cadence



## 

 and roll shout. Nothing too didinc-five here, but the effort is compcient.
(Myers, ASCAP)
Ruitte My Bones. 73
Sore of the same. (Myers, ASCAP)


 SO. CALIFORHIA'S MEWES
AND MOST COMPLEEE
ONE STOP

HORTY's music center


## SCENERY

Dye Dreps, Flat Sets, Cycloramo Draw
Curtains, Operating Equipment.
Sehell Seenie Stualio


##  <br> Reviews of New Pop Records

| indicated. IShapire-Eernatele, ASCAP) Italtan Theme. ... 73 |
| :---: |
|  |  |



| On this disk. (Steridian, Hx11) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A tasteful adaptation of Macpowelis |  |
| teinds the tender bitics simply and |  |
|  |  |
| erpressively, (Leeds, | ASCAF) |
| FONX SHERRELI |  |
| Heg Angritino |  |
| DiAMOND $3008-\mathrm{Nandelin}$ senN Neipolitan flavor, Itatian dil |  |
|  |  |
| and a rollickime brat make the |  |
| altractine noveliy for iteciays. |  |
| Sime, ASCAP) |  |
| No Nrws.... 70 |  |
| Poay Shercll deliters this |  |
| niese of material | with myle |
| bieart, For deelayz. | Viking, ASCAF |
| Coocie rene |  |





## oot with enthosiasm and a beat shich bives it excitement. (Tee-Pee, HSI) <br> 

stong beat, The vocal performance
of the Sylesi rates faif. (Rennell,
nvil).

THE MACK TRIPLETS
Slesp It OFt


The Birstle Souse
Hright chirping by the sirit on a
periy thythm-novelty with i Weicern
tany and a catcily beat. ©icadill.
hail
Joanne cilbert
Paid the Age of Ilun
Pail the Age of lmocence
DECCA
ascerts her grown-up satuger and de-
mands that her lore be raken seri-
musly. Teen-agers mill feel an em-
puthy for Miss Gilbert's tuesage,

\section*{| Reviews of New |
| :--- |
| Polka Records |}



:-
SiX FAT DUTCHMIEN
Sedinitecthank, Rolla

| finh-answer niveliy gets a smappy |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Cerman terat in thieted ivith thit |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| American accent) try Eiernie Nenti. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Miue Danube |  |  |
| This Danube is a long way from |  |  |
| Vienna, buit the brink thice-quarier |  |  |
| brat sill be dancrable erpourch in tho |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## six Fat Dutchmen Jolly Crown volla



| Brine = Liule Water sfivie ........... 76 | ERANK YaNkovic |
| :---: | :---: |
| MERCURY Tome-Singer wil sot | Prika pal Polla |
| dupticate his sucgess with "Rock | COLUMBIA 30740 - N |
| Itand Line" sia thit somewhit me | Tfoithm wilh Yankovic and his |
| ocre offering. Litif imapination has | sxinuing it ami with serve. Good bet |
| one into eilder tyril or tume Strictly | for-Excasioral deriay spins, where |
| rocal exercise. (Elies, ASCA | this tempo is rood for change |
| Dead or Allie .... 67 | pase. 1Mills, ASCAP |
| A pop thythm with Wewern tope | Wendering Walu |
| (hes. Sl | liglz lempo-mil |
| t he docin' curn for the theritrs | beat socal. Well prajecied, bu |
| Hunce. Otherwlse, tame com- |  |
|  |  |

HI WALIX
Jolly Poity Polla
JAY JAY 160 Another entrant in

 pege isem, issin
II Never Do It Again.... Te
Noncto walis with lyik that packs


## Gapoy sympry




## SINGER DNE-STDP <br> 1812 WEST CHICAGO AYE., CHICAGO 22. ILLINOIS (ALI PHONES, Humboid 6.5204 ) <br> FREE IITLE STRIPS TO OPERATORSI



## (8WW Best Sellers in Stores

## For survey week ending August 29



 This combined to dete

1. CRAZY ARMS (BMD)-R. Price.
2. HOUND DOG (BMII-F Presley

DONT BE CRUEL (BMI)-Vie 20-6604
3. I WALK THE LINE (BMI)-J, Cash.
4. SEARCHING (BMI)-K. Wells

1 WANT YOU, 1 NEED YOU, 1 LOVE YoU (BMI)-E. Presley
MY BABY LEFT ME (BMI)-Vic 20.6540
6. BE-BOP-A-LULA (BMI)-C
7. SWEET DREAMS (BMI)-F Young .
8. YOU ARE THE ONE (BMI)-C. Smith.
9. 1 TAKE THE CHANGE (BMI)-1, E. \& M. Brown
10. MY IIPS ABE SEALED (BMI)-1. Reeves.
11. ANY OLD TIME (BMI)-W. Pierce

WELL FIND A WAY (BMI)-Dec 29974
12. CONSCIENCE, IM GUILTY (BMI)-H. Snow. $13 \quad 6$
13. YOU DONT KNOW ME (BMI)-E. Amold.
14. BLACKBOARD OF MY HEART (BMI)H. Thompson

IM NOT MAD, JUST HURT (BMII-Cap 3347
15. IM A ONE-WOMAN MAN (BM

## - Most Played C\&W by Jockeys



## - Most Played C\&W in Juke Boxes

## For survey week ending August 29




1. 1 WALK THE LINE-J. Cash
2. CRAZY AHMS (BMI)-R 241

HOUND DOC (BMI) BMI-E. Pres
HOUND DOG (BMI)-Vic $20-660$
3. SEARCHING (BMI)-K. Wells....
4. I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU (BMII-E. Presley ..........
5. BE-BOP-A-LULA (BMI)-G. Vincen SWEET DREAMS (BMM)-F. Young.
UNTLL I MET YOU (BMI)-Cap 3443
6. ANY OLD TME (BMI)-W. Pierce. 2974
WELL FIND A WAY (BMI)-Dec 29974
7. YOU A:E THE ONE (BMI)-C, Smith
8. IVE GOT FIVE DOLLARS-F. Young
9. SO DOGGONE LONESOME (BMI)-J, Cash
$10 \quad 16$

## - Reviews of New C\&W Records



HOMER AND JETHRO
fost Be Here
YICTOR 6651-Comic Ieam Jeparis from its usiul parody routine to
(ackle an orizimal tune. The arringe
micat is a killet in its lieththearted

(Tannen, \#alit)
Trannen, BM1
Where is That
Where is Gal
Dogene Gal of tune?
Bucolic humor is a little forced here.
nime is based on "Where, On
Where, Has My Lirtle Dos Gone"
Trimlo, Hall
Die carlisies

## Ralnbon at Miduighi

MERCURY 70451 -There's a bayou
thythim in bick of this piece of lyric
imagen- Gimon's tyolal hill-cointa harmony is warmly appealin: harmony is wa rm/y appealing
(Shapiro-hernisteln, ASCAP)
Poor Man'y Riches.
He'd be the rithest if the lad hes
love. That's the mestare of hit tove. Thars the message of thit
sppealinely suns opus. istarrite, BM1)

## FREDDIE HART

 $\qquad$
COLUMBIA $21550-\mathrm{A}$ tamiliar CA A
 vocal is assured and effecilive. Mering mood deplay cpoparue, (Vidor, BM1)
Snatch If and Grah At....74 Han He Grab It.,. 74
Hatt teliven a foliching vocal liere
Tune is a cilte navelty, done with rock and roll type backing. (Central
Sonts, BMI)
SonEs, BAII)

## Fm Geting Tirel

VICTOR be32-Sicwart iells of his
roubics, but ever troubics, but every other tine an un
dentified female soofe thels in dentified female volee breals
tell the other side of the picture lell the other ade of the picture.

## FOLK TALENT \& TUNES

## Around the Horn

Carl Smith and the Tunesmiths played the Prince Albert portion of "Grand Ole Opry" Saturday night, September 1. On August 16 Smith and the Tunesmith's played and the 12,000 people at Live Oak, Fla., football stadium, sponsored by the local Chamsponsored by the local Cham-
ber of Commerce. It was one ber of Commerce. Itrest erowds ever to of the largest crowds ever Carl has just completed work for Al Gannaway Production on its "Country Shows" serie in Nashville and is current! busy on his deejay-type radi programs for the ABC net work produced by Gannaway The show is heard over 323 radio stations.
Buddy Starcher (Columbia), st

## - This Week's C\& W Best Buys

JUST AS LONG AS YOU LOVE ME (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
DONT TELL ME YOUR TROUBLES (Central, BMI)-Jim Edwards, Maxine and Bonnie Brown-RCA Victor 6631 -The Browns are following up their "I Take the Chance" with another big seller. Traditional country markets like Nashville, Charlotte, Durlam, Richmond, Atlanta and Birmingham morcate tha
with unusual speed. "Just as Long as You Love Me" is the favorite with unusual speed, Just as Long as you Love Me is me favoric
side at this time, atho both are doing well. A previons Billbord "Spotlight" pich.

THANK YOU JUST THE SAME (Valley, BMI)
JUST GIVE MY LOVE (Central, BMI)-Jean Shepard-Capitol 3514Niss Shepard is proving again to be a dependable seller. Her fans are dividing their attention between-both sides almost equally, with no firm favorie eothern strongholds. A previous "Spotight" pick.

## - Review Spotlight on

## C\&W RECORDS

## CARL PERKINS

Dixie Fried (H:-L.o, BMH)
I'm Sorry I'm Not Sorry (Hi-Lo, BMII)-Sun 249-Artist, with his first release since his all-market smash "Blue Suede Shoes," comes up with two strong sides. "Dixie" is a solid country rockin"
While flip is a more traditional entry, but with equal appeal.

## WEBB PIERCE

I'm Really Glad You Hurt Me (Cedarwood, BMI)-Decea 30045Pierce, glad that she hurt him because now he can find another, packs his usual wallop into this side. Strong lyries coupled with artists" sincerity puts if ovgr. Flip is "Teen-Age Boogie" (Cedar-

## - C\&W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending August 29


## Birmingham



5. Withourt Your Levere; B. Lotic, Cuin

| Charlofte |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Crays Arms, R. Price, Col I Walh the Line, J. Cash, Sun Seardiing. K. Wellis, Dec. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Ef) Lipe Are Sealed, D. Reed |  |
|  | Tate the C |
|  |  |

## Dallas-Fort Worth Cram Arss, R <br>  <br> 3. sweet Dreams, F, Youry. Ciap. 4. Hound Dok, E, Pielies, Vic. <br> 5. Im a One-Woman Mlan, ). Hortón, C 4. Don't Ine Cruel, E Prestex, Vic. <br> . Dun't ie Cruel, E Presiey, Viz. Col. <br> C. Want You, 1 Need You, 1 Love Y <br> 1. Honly Tank Man, ), Horrion, Col, <br> Houston <br> Vm a Oue-Woman Man, J. Hotion, Cot <br> Vm a Oue-Woman Man, J, Doni Be Crucl, E Piciey, Hound Dos. E. Prestey, Vic.

L sachs
Worth, which airs "Cowtown Hoedown" each Saturday night from the Majestic Theater there, has taken the personal management reins on Bob (Spoons) Hallam, one of the "Cowtown" features.
Jackie (Catman) Cochran,
other "Cowtown Hoedown" feaare, was in California last weck to cut a session for Simms Records

The roster of A1 Humphrey's Country Drifters, staff band with Cowtown Hocdown," include Kip Holt, Chuck Campbell, Hardy Moore, J. D. Keel, Clay Harvey, Gayle Nelson, Chuck Diclson and
A1 Humphrey, . . Windy Lindy A1 Humphrey, . . . Windy Lindy Wade, artist bureau topper and
weekend deeiay at WCNS, Norfolk, Va., did a guest shot recently with "Old Dominion Bam Dance, Richmond, Va, and rumors are
that he may get a full-time spot on the show.

1 Walk the Lhee, J. Cash, Sun
Crazy Arms, R: Price, Col, 5. Crazy Amus, R, Price, Col.
6. You Gota Be My Raby, G. Jones, Suy,

 2. Sneed Drames. F. Koung, Casp
10. Wifluil Your Lois, B. Lord, Col

Memphis
 Don't Be Cruel, E, Prestey, V I Walk the Line, J. Cach, Su
5ryln' to Forset the Blues 3. Trin' to Forset the Blues
i Wazoner, Vic
i Take the Chance J. E \& M. Brevn, Vic:
Searching, K, Wells, Dce

## Nashville <br>  3. Don't Be Cruel, E, Presley, V 4. Hound Doo. E. Prestey, Vie, 5. Sweet Dreams, 5. Sweet Dreams, F. Young, 6. Twe So In Lase Wirb You Wiburn- Brothets, Dec.

| New Orleans Armat, R. Price, Col. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Richmond, Va.

## 1. Crary Arms, R. Price, Col. 1 Leve 1

 3. Houresily, Vic Dre. Prealey, Vic. 4. I Walk the Lur, ), Caht, 50S. Scarchlme, K. Wells, Dec.


St. Louis

 5. Crays Arms, R. Price, Col 6. Seeet Drams, F. Youns, Cap.
7. 1 Want You, 1 Need Yeu, I Low Yes I Want Yow, IN
> a great country duet
> Vilma Lee \& Stoney Cooper
> CHEATED
> 100"
> HICKORY-1051

GOING GREAT "DIMPLES"
"BABY LEE" by JOHN LEE HOOKER

VEE-JAY Recerds, lat. 2129 S. Michizan Ave. Chicajo Fhane: CAlamel 5.6141

## Zooming to the Top

MABEL KING
SECOND HAND LOVE
SYMBOL OF LOVE
RAMA RECORDS
getring hoti
AMOS MILBURN CHICYEH SHACK
MiCE, JIICE, JUICE $s 3 m$


Watch This One:
WILBERT HARRISON
"CONFESSIIT MT DPEAM"
"THE WAY I FEE"

semsamilill mew siar TOMMY MOSLEY
honace nitior thow an "LOVE YOU"
pesiack is the

## peacock recoros, Inc. <br> 

## This Week's R\&B Best Buys

I CANT LOVE YOU ENOUGII (Progreasive, BMI)
STLL (Progresive, BMD)-Lavem Baker-Atlantic 110 -Not maxy o the summer releases can match the quick talogif that his diak hay seen. Many cibies have lad the record oniy 10 days, but repor Boaton, New York, Philadelphis and Baltimore atcount for much of the disk' success to its unusual pop acceptince. A previou Billboard "Spotlight' pick.
LOVE, STVEET LOVE (Roosevelt, BMI)
RED TOP (Cherio, BMI) - The Teen Queens - TiPM 470 -Another recent release that is making high miarks. Los Angeles, Durham,
Nastaville, St. Louis, Bulfalo, Baltimore, and Pifadelphis are among the cities reporting briak sales. Both sider are seeing action, among the cities reporting brisk saler. Both side are seeing actipn,
with $=$ preponderanee of faror for LLove, Sway tove" indicaled at the present. A previnus Billboard 'Spotlight" pick

## - Review Spotlight on ... <br> R\&B RECORDS

CHUCK BERRY
Brown-Eyed Handsome Man (Are, BMD)
Too Mach Monkey Bosiness (Are, BMI)-Chess $1635-\mathrm{A}$ two-sided diak that should go places. "Bromped Eyed is a novelty blues with a solid beat and a touch of Calypoo in the backing -Monkey Businea" is more of a pure blues but with now-lty appeal in the lyrics, Smart material on both sides wriften and sing be Berry. VARETTA DILLARD

I Miss You, Jimmy (Edery, BMI)-Cmove $16 \pi$-Chick tales what
could be the fimmy Dran fan cult thrme and gives it $\boldsymbol{F}$ mollow reding that recalls her manh "Johony's Cone" Its likely to
 to Be My Baby' (Overtone, BMM.

## R\&B DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

THE SOFHOMORES

> Linda (Waroek, ASCAP)

1 Get a Thrill (Cheria, BMI-Dawn 218 -Two sides with high potency. Group give the oldir, "Linds, a delightul owigg,
 has a asore marked r.sch. flavor. Yine, (ervent| shouthing here at

## - R\&B Territorial Best Sellers



## - R\&B Best Sellers in Stores

Rercoins are ranked lo seder of thele cormer servey week ending Angat 29




1. HONKY TONK (PARTS 1 \& 2 )-8. Doggets
2. MY PRAYFR (ASCAP)-Platters
3. FEVER C8:II-Liti - tMathery

Letuer From My Darlas ( Bm m ) Kine this
4. LEI THE GOOD TIMES ROLL (BMI)
Sturicy a Lee

Shiriey co Lee ....................................
5. HOUND DOG (BMI)-E. Preale

DONT RE CRUEL (BMI)-Vic $20-6604$
6. BIP IT UP (BMII-Little Richard
7. FLYING SAUCER (PARTS 1 \& II

Buchatian of Goodman
7. WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME-
F. Domino
SO-LONG (ByIM-Imperial 5396
9. IT'S TOO LATE (BMI)-C. Willis
10. BAD LUCK (BMI)-B. B. King

BAD LUCK (Bsif)-B. B, King $\ldots+0$ - 16

1) INEEF LIITEE ANGEL (BMI)-RPM 468
1. NHE STHF OF THE NIGHT (BMI)-Salias

I2. DONT GO NO FURTHFR (BMD-M. Waters
13. I GOTTA GET MYSELF A WOMAN (BMI)-

SOLDHEA OF FORTENE BMH Atlantic HOL
14. STRANDED IN THE JUNGLE (BMI)-Cadets
15. IM IN LOVE AGAIN (BMI)-F, D
M

## Most Played R\&B by Jockeys

| for surve; week ending <br>  chavk ifroven ilie conntry actoviay ip The Rillbenf: nin <br>  Went | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lesu } \\ & W_{\text {enel }} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. MY PRAYER-Platten Mensiry Mans-ascar | 5 |
| 2 LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL-Shirley \& Lee Alabfo vise-Nan | 1 |
| 3. DONT BE CRUEL-E Preley <br> Vk 3idest-asa | 2 |
| 4. IT'S TOO LATE-C. Willis Atuenk 1006 -isas | 3 |
| 5. FEVER-Little Witlie John <br> Kiny duchen | 4 |
| 6, SO-L.ONG-F, Dotnine forseriat 9ys-mst | 9 |
| 7. HOUND DOG-E. Presley vk 20seot-asit | $\varepsilon$ |
| 5. WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME <br> F, Deinino <br> fingerial tios-kscor | 10 |
| 9. HONKY TONK (BMI)-B, Doggett | 13 |
| 10. PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE-1. Browa Felinul less-3M1 |  |
| 11. ONE KISS LEADS TO ANOTHER-Coaste <br> - Ato somb-85i |  |
| 12. LETTER FROM MY DARLING-Little Wille Joba <br> $\mathrm{K}=\frac{10}{}=830$ | - |
| 13. FLYING SAUCER-Buchanan \& Goodinan <br> timberne 181 | 7 |
| 14. RIP IT UP-Little Richard Soesath 278-93! | 7 |
| 15. LOVE, LOVE, LOVE-Clovers <br> Abtars 1054-8M1 | 12 |

## - Most Played R\&B in Juke Boxes





| Thi |
| :--- |
| Werk |
| I. 1 |

LES THE GOOD TIMES ROLL. TBMIF
Hers coan

Spirley \& Lery TO.
HOLND DOG (BMIV-E Preste)
DONT BE CRUEL (BMI)-Victor 20-600)
2. FEVER (BMI-Little Willie fohn
4. MY PRAYER (ASCAP)-Platters:
5. 1 WANT YOU TO BE MY GIBL [BSII

FOOL (BMI)-S Clark .......
HONKY TONK (PABTS i \& IT )-B. Doggett
IM IN LOVE AGAIN (BMII-F, Domino
SO-LONG (BMI-F, Doming
WHEN MY DHEAMBONT COMES HONE-
(ASCAP)-lmperis! 5396
I PROMISE TO REMEMBER (BMI)-てee 1018
10. IN THE STIL OF THE NTGHT (BMI)-5 Satins
10. CANADIAN STINSET (BMI).
E. Heywood \& H. Winterhalter E. Heywood \& H. H. Winterhal

## RHYTHM-BLUES NOTES

The rhythom and blues scene ordinarily is a happy one, but this week it showed signs of donning
black crepe for James Dean along with the rest of the industry,
Groove Records came thru with the first tribute to the-late actor: Varetta Dillard intoning "I Miss too, Jimmy." Tradesters recalled
that mone of Viss Dillard's big hits that one of Aiss Dilards big mis Gone"-referring in that case to Johnny Ace. More dirges to Dean
are reported under way from other are reported under way from other
r. \&bb. manufacturers. Any a.\&r. men currently sect in a state oly acute melancholia can be sately
predicted to have a Dean disk

Lee Kraft has joined the staff of Shaw Artists. He will be in the Location Department and will handie both jarz and r.ekb. dates. Kraft
wais formerly with Morris was $\operatorname{lormerly}$ with Morris
Levy Mercary Artists and Levy, Mercury Artists and
Monte Kav. The Shaw Agency, incidentally, has Agency, incidentally, has
inked James Moody and is inked James Moody and is
getting the saxophonist set getting the saxophonist set
now for fall dates. Argo Reeords in Chieago this week is releasing Moody's "Flute ' n ' the Blies" LP.
Buck Tam's "Happy Music
show" has been booked into New York's Coliseum for a 10 -day stint, starting September 7, as a part of the "Diamond Iubilee of the Rec-
ord Industry" Exposition. . . Fats Domino is to be one of the featured acts on the Steve Allen show on September 2 , originating from

Charlie Fuqua's Ink Spots are signing an exclusive recording deal with Norman Granz's Verve Records. Their first sessions schedule 16 of the most popular tunes of the original Ink Spots, of which Euqua was a member. These will he released is at LP.

Atlantic Records signed two new artists last week Leonard Carbo hails from New Orleans. He is touted as being not only a fine blues singer, but a warbler who also has a way with a ballad a la AI Hibbler or Roy Hamilton Billy Mure is the other signer. A staff guitarist at Station WNEW, New York, Mure caught the public eye with his recent "Haunted Guitar" an the Cosmic label. Less well known is the fact that his is the wonderful guitar intro to Joe Turner's "Corrine Corrina."
"Rock ' n ' roll iss't itself rowdyt is the rowdies attending that make it rowdy, is the opimion of
Police Chief Ray Blackmore of Sa Jose, Calif. That city was the jose, Caif. of a widely publicized "rock n roll incident" not long ago Blackmore did not close Sam Jose
to rock ' n roll, as othe; cities bay to rock in roll, as othee cities hay
done after similar "incidents." In done after similar incidents. In
stead, closer supervision was in stead, closer supervision was in-
sisted upon, particularly of consumption of alcoholic beverages b youngsters. No one under 21 was
served beer-and even this was in paper cups rather than bottles which earlier had been used as wespon
fracas.

The impact of r.\&bb. on the pop field has been detailed over and over agnim in the
last years. Not so clear is the degree of popularity of many traditional-type pop records in ally successful disk from both the pop and the r.d.b. custhe pop and of view now is tomers point of viewter-Eddie
the Hugo Winterhalter the Hugo Winterhatier-Edic
Heywood disk, "Canadian Heywood disk, "Canadian
Sunset." Heyword is booked into the fouge Lounge, Detroit, begimning September 3.

## - Reviews of New

 R\&B RecordsAmos miliburn

## Chicken shars

ALADDIN 3332 - A brisk, ctrisp ALADDIN $3332-$ a brisk, crisp
ump boope talk-ahoated by Misbrs.
tho it's mainly instrumental. A good tho 'is' mainly initru
boi. (Alatdif, BMD
uike, Juice, Juice.... 20
Paran to the Joys of "julce" may en-
counter some blue-nose retistance. At any rate, it's liglitwelght. Aluidhin,
bain) ван
THE: HARPTONES
Thitee Wiblies
RAMA 203
RAMA 203 - A provecative vocal
treatment by the lead ningre on an appealing batlad with wailing choral hat's the Way 11 Goes....76
Warmly sincere vocalizing by the
troup on an attractive ballad. Wath! troup
BMD

## NDRE WILLAMMS

Hobby Jean
FORTUNB
thytum blues with feeling and a fine
beat
beat, Amusing lyrics and effective
backing. (Trite backing.
H't All Over
Same con
comment. (Trianon, BMI)

## BIG AL SEARS ORK

Great Goopa Moog
GROOVE Mren
GROOVE 0166 - An instrumental,
with some unusual arrangement ideas For jocks (Sylvia, BM1)
Here's the Beat...
Instrumental with sood sound ani
interesting thythm palierni. For do
jays: isytule. HMD

## HE BLUE NOTES

| JOSIE 800 -Group gives good ac- |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| count of themselves in sultry riythmgroove with belty sound backing. |  |
|  |  |
| Some norel harmonizing elfects help. but result is just medium grade in its |  |
|  |  |
| dass, unlikely to rekindle the ersi- |  |
| There's Something |  |
|  |  |
| in Your Eses, Eloise.... 66 |  |
|  | Same comment as for flip. (Een |
|  | BMI |

Dance," Kitchener, Ont., are skedded for a return engagemen Heywood, of the CKNX "Barn Heywood, of the CKNX Barn
Dance" and RCA Victor Fecords, recently had their first co-authored tune, "Why Must I Wonder etched by Tom Tall on the Fabor label. The Canadian release is 0 the Quality label. Four more of Lynn's tumes are slated for release
via the new Kidd Baker Sone Folio via the new Kidd Baker Song Fo
published by BMI Canada, Lid.
Bobby Lord (Columbia) makes his first Alaskan tour Septem ber 4-15. Bob Burrell, Colum bin's c.dxw, expert, claim Lord gained considerable stature in the field with his recent appearances as emsee of "Ozark Jubilee."
Wiseman and Audrey Williams were "Ozark Jubilee" guestars last Saturday (1). . ... Fran (Aunt Fanny) Allison, of Don MeNeill's "Breakfast Club," and Burr Tillstrom's "Kukla, Fran and Ollie," does her Fran and Ollie, does her
sisth guest shot on "Ozark sixth guest shot on Ozark
Jubilee next Saturday ( 8 ) Jubilee next Saturday ( 8 ).
Comedian Rufe Davis makes Comedian Rufe Davis makes his second appearance on
"Ozark Jubilee" September 22.
The Jubilee Promenaders 'Ozark Jubilee" square dancers, re turn to Springfield, Mo., head turn to Springfield, Mo., head-
quarters September 15 after a quarters September 15 after a
three-week stand at the Canadian three-week stand at the Canadian
National Exhibition, Toronto. . . National Exhibition, Toronto,
A feature-length article, "Red Foley A feature-length article, "Red Foley
Calls for a New Step in World Calls for a New Step in World
Diplomacy, advocating an around the-world good-will tour by Amer iean square dancers, is rumning in numerous papers around the nation Emerging successfully from Missouri's recent primary election as Democratio candidate for Congress, country musio's well-known Radio Productions, Nashville, has Badia Froductions, Nashvile, the "Edd Arnold Show" to devote his full time to campaigning. Assum: full time to campaigning. Assuming his chores for the remryan Bic hey and writer Don Hichardson.

Roy Drusky and the Rhythm Kings, who on Labor Day concladed an all-summer run at

## Reviews of New C\&W Records

- Contínued from page 53


Beach, Fla., have been engaged to return there during he auto-race weeks in February. Roy and the lads play a omecoming celebration in Beria, Ky, September 5 and then hit out on one-nighters that will take them thru New York State, into Canada and back to Atlanta, Roy's latest Columbia release is "I'l Make Amends" b.w. "Three Blind Mice." . . . Johnny Cash has just returned to Memphis from serics of dates in Indima, Michigan and Ontario. He reMichigan and Ontario. Ae re-
tumis to Toronto September 30. On September 22, Johnny 30. On September 22 , Johmny hops to Dailas "Buest on "Big D Jamspecial guest on "Big D Jam-
baree's" 11 th amniversary show. Webb Pierce played that date the last two years.

## BMIn <br> Red Wloz...69 The standard in an instrumental verThe standard in an instrumental rev- sion. Atrinuetment jus wes strines in traditional combo, but the eroulp in traditional combo, hus the groilp gets off some very intereating effects. (Paut Piencer, ASCAl)

## MECK HARPER... Hats Off to Xexils

| ........ ..... |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NORTHWESTERN |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| lively instrumehution. A niec, happy |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 1 Like to Sink of Texas....67 |  |  |
| Heck Harper has a walz side here. |  |  |
| His rocal is fair, wilio \& Western |  |  |
|  |  |  | THE HOOPER TWINS Some Dar- You'll Be Sorry,

SZALEA 109 -The Hooper Twins to AZALEA 109 -The Hooper Twins do
this weeper well, Therel a good fuil
sooud to the performance, and the
hooky tonk piano and strints lend
color. (Newton, BMI) color. (Newton, BM1)
Trin Hearts and Twin Gultar.
 kion is mercly adequate. ©Nerton,
BMi) BUSTER TURNER

SIR CEDRIC FATWALLETT II
What Is a Waitrew? TONE 1119 -Disker the nast jear
seem intent on closer eramination of
the human species. This latrst in the
series has some vativital ralue and
will yet laughis. For dectays. Aculf. Rose, Bun
Honest John Crabmare, ... 60
 TNK LEWIS
Zrat, Zratt, Zrutt


## LARRY BAMBERG




The Biliboard, 2160 Patferson St.,.Cincinnati 22, Ohio Preate anter my subteciption to the stillboard for ane full yeor ( 52 luver) $\square$ payment encloted $\square$ bill me

## BREAKING BIG ACROSS THE COUNTRY <br> NEW-2I yEAR OLD SENSATION-N OTIS RUSH <br> "I CAN'T QUIT YOU, BABY" <br> "SIT DOWN, BABY" <br> CHICACO 12, 14.

when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard

## OUTDOOR

Communications to 183 W . Randolph St.. Chicase 1, the

# 56 THE BILLBOARD <br> <br> 305,000 ONE-DAY GATE <br> <br> 305,000 ONE-DAY GATE RECORD IS SET BY CNE 

 RECORD IS SET BY CNE}

Rain Takes Cut in First Seven Days; Causes Attendance to Fall Below '55

Torovio- Rain four of the

## a substantial slice out of the ad- | cent years from the sho vaice tidet ale. It wis down stitule for a nume star. <br> | about $\$ 35,000$ from last year, with the fall-off coming largely from the | tule |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | ley, the Cast County Boys and |
| s., which accaumts for a good |  |
| © first nie |  |
|  |  |
| do larmer ye | for Roy |
|  |  |
|  | follow the past pattern, dropping |
|  | oft the facmars will be back at |
|  |  | <br> Columbus Smashes Attendance Mark; Attracts 660,000

New Grandstand, Midway Records Set; Rogers Grosses 122G in Eight Shows


## St. Louis Cele

 Kicks Off 30-Day RunST. L.OUIS-Mid-America Ju-
bilice, most ambitions exposition since the 1904 World's Fair here, opened its gates Saturday (1) for a rum that will run thru Septem font plot, the expo is themed as tribute to industry, agriculture and

Enlertainment highlight is a nightly pageant, presented on
huge stake. Other attractions inhule a fun zone with rides, a spe cial events schedule with daily spe dustrial cxhibits, fachion shows and a number of contests.

## PSA Cancels

Convention
reastenville, Pa . - The planied September coavention of tion of American, Inc., has been eacceled. The announcement by

## seaving hisement of Sal Caluman year in the No. sont <br> The return of all the majar farm <br> machinery and farm equipmen

lipse of three years added greath to the lure of the fair to nural folk.
All of the many exhibits thriou the grounds were up-graded. There
was substantially bronder narticinstion in the fair, and the advance promotion was more intense and
meaningful than ever before

Boone, Foley Click
From an attraction standpoint,
the Gair, quite apat from the sen-
sotional havinest milled thy Hosers, sational buriness polled by Hogers, was also notable. Pat Boone, in two nights with Art Mooney's or89.100 in two appearances in the Colseum to give the fair a profit
Red Foley and his "Ozark
dates were inconvenient for many exhibitors.
Officials said the conventio would be held in March, in as cordance y
exhibilors.
c

## Pat Boone Paces Ind. Fair to Strong Start



## Boyle Woolfolk Dies Suddenly in California

## folk, 78, veternin outdoor and in-

suddenly Wedresday night (29) in hiv home here following a heart
attack. He had retired from active attack, He had retired from active operation of the Chicago booking
office bearing his name over a year
geles.
geles.
Woolfalk hat been in the out door booking business since 1937 when he becaune associated with opened his owi office in Chicago and provided grandstand altrac-
tifons for Mid
Testem fairs untif his e etirement. During his years in
the fair booking business he con-

## smaller annuals

He was bom in Louisville. After
eraduation froon Contre graduation frot Centre College
Danvillo, Ky, Woolfolk traveled as a dgarette falesman but sopn
turned to song ariting and musie. over the grandstand Sumday night Cetlin \& Wilson Shoms Ieported

## Michigan Gate

 Skids; Midway
## Battles Trend

## DETHOLI - The 107th Michi-

 san State Fair opening-day paid ittendance Friday (31) was 14,405 down 38 per cent compared to 33,292 last year, but all major imusement attractions dropped much less, indicating inereased per pita spending.Friday was elear and hot, whilo
Siturdiy had rain until noon and threateaing skies all days Despite this, sotal attendance Saturday and the midway spending looked good.
W) C. Wade Showz stimulated patronage with a line-10p of 45 of productions, including Th Sumpysice of Broadivay, a succes (i) misical. He later heiped biaz
lie trail for tab shows, framed number of them and toured them thout the country. When the tabs died out he became the booker for the fiutterfied Circuit, one of the Lidwests most prominent vaude oops, and held this position until cund movies came into the pie ure, He fater hecame act bonker
oor the New York Hippodrome and 1937 tumed to the outdoor

1955 the Boyle Wooltall Ageney, became a subsidiary of $\lambda$ s Theiated Booking Corporation.
Throut the years the veterar


He is survived by his widow, Marj
iong.

## ROY ROGERS PULLS DOWN 94G AT COLUMBUS FAIR

## his end of eight performances in five days at record-breiking

atule Fair which dosed Friday
the Piogers, supparted by his regular Dale Evans and Sons of matinee and five night shows
$\$ 10,000$ to a percentago contract, Rogers gave up the birse of the fint $\$ 50,000$ - $\frac{1}{3}$ ed 75 per is heliened to bo the largest aum evro received hy a headtuer at any fair in the U. S. for five da than happy, managed by the able Sam Cashman, was more lost money on the grandstand show, the fair received' 528,000 is its unil of the Ihogess receipts.

More importamt. Rogers uppearmec thes ane of the matou factors which sent the fair's attendance skyrocketing to record lieights. Each of the days on which lie appeared the fair set. A
new gate reeard, and it finished its eight-dav rin with a lotal Gote coant of about 660,000 for a thempine fivereath of mone 150,000 over its previous record aet last year
Thie grandstand, together with the bleachens anel track seats, proviled seating for about 10,000 persons, but standigg roon
at the general admission price of 8150 for adults and 75 ants at the general admission price of $\$ 1.50$ for adults and 75 cents $t$ for $\$ 250$ and reserved seats were pried at $\$ 250$ and so Biggst gross for a single performince was registered Sin-

(wn) shinw Swencon Thrilleute suovert diav a ternacu a tor Young revue will tak I shirw erracues the



MERRY-GO-ROUNDS, TRAINS, KIDDIE RIDES
II. E. Ewart Company Compton, Cailionis

## MAPOLEON'S COACH



6. SCAMMELI \& NEPHEW, LTD.

GIVE TO DAMOH RUWYON CANCER FUHD man


The TLTPA-COH(RL Ride
Standard Equipment Features for 1956 FLUORESCENT LIGHTING * Fiberglas Car Tops
$\star$ Enclosed Reduction Gears Steel Fence Rails

## Herb Dotten

Business People Speak Up T WAS 8:35 p.m., Tuesday (28), the fourth night of the Minuesota - State Fair at St. Paul. Rain beat a steady tattoo on the grandstand win, fair manager and Fred H. Kresmam. inn charge of the Barnes-Carruthers No. 1 revue, thrust out their hands to meet in


## SWEENEY

 a clasp that was an eloquenttestimonial, each to the other, of testimonial, each
a job well done.
Despite rain from start to finish, the night grandstand show had been staged. To be sure, it was telescoped. Production num-
bers were shortened and some bers were shortened and some
of the acts were eliminated. But enough of a show went on to please the fairly good crowds please ted minder the roofed stand. There were no refunds. And a
sizable sum of money was saved.
Watching from back stage, the spirit of the tried-and-rrue outdoor performers was something to marvel at anew. The treacherous underfooting, the damage done to costumes and the trying
working conditions-all of these working conditions-all of these
they strusged aside. For it and they shrugged aside. For it and

## getting the show in, not to duck work.

Swing ' $n$ ' Sway in Rain
The Sky Kings, the truly sensational aerial act developed by Bill Atterbury, knew it was much too dangerous to try the ful routine, a routine which under normal circumstances is fraught with peril, for in it four members swing from one to another of the four sway poles.
y poles. Sky Kings, like so many of their brother acts in show
But the Sk business, were intent on giving the customers their moneys worth. Two of them clambered, hand over hand, up the slippery poles and put on an exhibition that provided a thrilling climax to a rainand put on an exmbition that provid cas customers away happy, a shortened show,
well as thrilled.

Outdoor performers, like fair managers and outdoor bookers, take bad weather as a distinct challenge-the challenge to get the take bad weather as a distinct challenge-the chanenge to get
show in regardless...to save a grindstand crowd aginst show in regardless great odds.

Time and again practically all of the thrill shows have saved such crowds. They have sat out rains, then descended on a deeply mired track to iron it out and somehow stage a show-a show made more dangerous, more thrilling by the sliclmess of the track.

Auto racing promoters are of the same breed. So, too, are
Arivers. race drivers.

The strain upon an auto race promoter is intense when weather threatens to prevent the start of a race. Hard-working Frank Winkley and his equally hard-working wife, Verna, are something to see when skies threaten while they are making ready to get a race under way

In the case of auto racing, cars must-or should be-checked carefully by their crews before the start. When weather presses, the unthinking might overlook that. Not Frank and Verna; somenow they speed up the tempo, get the drivers to check their cars thoroly -but speedily-and get the race started in short order.

## Auto Races to the Rescue

Quite apart from the money that is in it, a race promolerand the drivers-delight in outspeeding the rain. They delight too, in overcoming the elements.

Consider what happened at the Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Wednesday (29). A hard rain hit the night before, continued thru the night and did not end until about 11 a.m. The scheduled harness the night and did not end until abour was too deeply mired for them,

Loyd Cunningham, the fair secretary, consulted auto race promoter Al Sweene

Can you round up enough race cars to stage an auto race program. Can you iron the track out in time? Sweeney was asked. Sweeney said he could. And he did. He came up with 12 big cars and seven stock cars-enough for a combination big car and stock car race program.

Then he directed the make-ready of the track-a morass of mud at the end of the rain at 11 a.m. Trucks headed by the dualtired trucks of the Olson Shows were ealisted. They lumbered over the track, beating down the mud, and conditioning the track so that at 3 p.m. auto races could and did start. The result: Another grandstand crowd-this time of 3,500 -was saved.

We weren't there, but we can well imagine that at the proeloquent testimonial, each to the other, of a job well done.

There's something new for you in money-making Equipment and Supplies

## POPPERS SUPPLY CO. of Plila.

LSK FOR OUR
LIEST
UIMLO


## The biggest profits come



MERRY-GO-ROUND - BOAT - AUTO PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER - SKY FIGHTER - TANK * HORSE AND BUGGY - jolly caterpillar e helicopter ROADWAY RIDE - RODEO - GASOLINE SPORTS CARS - TWISTER - 18-CAR CAT - RECORD PLAYER - RECO
RIDF TIMER5 - CANYAS

## ALLAN HERSCHELL

CO., INC. EST. 1880
NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. "THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTUREA OF AMUSEMENT RIDES

TURN TO THESE RIDES FOR 1956
ADULT FERRIS WHEEL
ADULT CHAIRPLANE
KIDDIE SPACE PLANE
TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE
ATOMIC JET FIGHTER
SPEED BOAT RIDE
KIDDIE CHAIRPLANE
(O) memirior cation ©

SMITH AND SMITH, INC
SRRINOVIIE, BRIE CO., HEW YORK


GARBRICK MFG.
 Phonst 8 Malire f. 184



  STOCK | Tickits |
| :---: |
| $i \rightarrow 1.75$ |
| 1001 | WELDON, WILLIAMS \& LICK 


when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard

## Heat Cuts Gate 3\% At Pacific National

VANCOUVER - The Pacific| $\mid$ numbers, 15,813 fewer patrons had National Exhibition was off three paid their way thru the big outside per cent attendance-wise during gates as compared with the same the first seven days of its 11 -day number of days last year. run with extreme heat the prime reason for the slight decline. In
Receipls, Gate, Midway Top '55 At Escanaba

## nue from thance was off, reve-

 last year ticket saler was ahead of mamiver. Ben Williams, general ingly odd circumstance was due to the fact that in ' 55 the advance ticket sule, which amnunted to $\$ 91,000$, had a 15 per cent commission charge aguinst it, while this year there was no advance campaigo.Polack Bros. Circus, under Shrine-PNE auspices in the Forum, was pulling its thsual big crowds with attendance on a par with
former years. On anenting former years. On opening day,
lose Palacio, of the Flying Palacios Jose Palacio, of the Flying Palacios, drapped 20 feet while performing a $21 /$ sommersanlt. Altho he landed in the net, he was injured and hos-
pitalized for two pitalized for two days. It was re-

## (Contimied on paye 63)

## Palacio Flyer

Hurt in Fall
VANCOUVER B. C. - Jose Palacib, of the Flying Palacios, wa iniured in ath attempt to accom plish a two-and-a-half somersatil on Polack Bros. Circus here.
He fell 20 feet into a net and recived injuries which required turo days' hompitalization but which will keep him from perforning for a longer period.
The accident occurred on the opening day of the show's nun as a fratare of the Pacific National Exhibition, Wednesday (29). The Exhibition, Wednesday (29). The
circus is appearing in the Forum citcus is appearing in the forum
boilding under joint auspices of PNE and the Shrine. It is drawing
husines on a par with lat year's.



## NOTICE!! ALL RIDE OPERATORS!!! see the new DOUBLE TUBS-O-FUN

Major Ride in operation af the Mid-America Jubilee, September 1 thru 30, 5t. Louis, Mo. Capacity -48 adults or 96 children
priced at onlr $\$ 7,250.00$ complete

## HAMPTON AMUSEMENT COMPANY

Porlage Des Sioux, Mo. (Phone: Skyline 3-2381)

UNITED STATES TENT
AND AWNING CO. Established 1870.
Over 85 Years of Specialized Experience.
"S10" T. JES50p
6ED. W. JOHNSOH
Chairman President
Circus-Any Size-Concession Carnival-Any Type-Exposition Phone Brunswick 8-4340
2315-21 W. Huron St.
Chicago 12, III.


- americats fe finest
O.Hencu lat By Mming
- CONCESSION TOPS - SHOW TENTS - RIDE CANVAS



## COTTON CANDY • SNO KONES - POPCORN

Our 1956 catalogue has been malled to everyane on our malling list.
If you have aet recelved your copy, please ask for It. The now cmtologus offers for the firm time many new lame that rau have wanted, all at money-soving prices. You always got top qualiy, lowst prises and

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.
218 \& Third Street


Specializing In the creation of unique fents including the world's firt multiscalored Nylon Big Top. Now Blue Nylon Tenfal SEND
TODAY for Hoosler Free 16 TODAY for Hoosler
Page Tent Cataleg.

HOOSIER TARPAULIM


Supptrins Superiar, Shew Conval ter to yeark. Any size or atyle made to arder ayed and flathefoll catrict
The showman's Chaice.
Bent Delivery-Write Today-Low Pricei. ANCHOR SUPPLY CO. FVANSVILIE INDIANA

II's ACE IOO TENTS
Concessions Cookhouse Merry-Co-Round
Caterpillar Tops BigTops and all Canvas Producis All colors All sizes Flashy trimmings Quick Sorvice


103 Greane S! Jensy (6) 2. M

## SHOW TENTS

CB NTRAL 516.518 Eost 1 i th 5 S. Kansar City 6. Mhsourt Phone: Hamisen 3026 HARRY SOMMERVILLE


NEW! Milur somiliss turwtiz 1 "whimit oven nuti concesion wition 60.

7hate iti \%

## Set Aftractions For Brockion

BROCKTON, Mass. - Entries for competitive exhibits for the Brockton Fair, to run Sunday thru Saturday (9-15), are coming in ahead of last year, according to President Dr. George A. Buckley, Cattle, poultry, dairy and erafts classes entries appear headed for the biggest year in the fair's history. The World of Mirth Shows will be on the midway and for grandstand audiences, a number of top names in show business will be featured. There will be a fashio show in co-operation with the lea ing stores in the cit One event
expected to prove a big attraction is the American Horse Show. Association's Class A show.
The Sunday opening grandstand

## Colo. State Tops '55; Autry Rodeo Packs 'Em

PUEBLO, Colo. - Colorado |was $\$ 10,261$ ahead of last year State Fair closed one of its most
surcessful runs on record here Sunsyccessful runs on record here Sunday (26). Attendance was :harply ahead of last year, altho official figures were held up until returns on season tickets could be com puted.
Based on the sale of 50 -cent gate admissions, however, the fair

The Don Smiths and Fred Pfening caught three shows in one day and nearly made it four. They were on Hagen's lot in the moming in Plymouth, Mich., then caught Mills at Kenton, O., in the aftemoon. They saw Kelly-Miller at Delaware, O., that night, and went on 10 show but found it had blown the night.
increase over 1955.
Strongest attraction of the sixday ruin was the rodeo featuring Gene Autry, which pulled six sell. Gene Autry, which puled in that many appearances. outs in that many appearances Gross take on the final day's two hows was better han $\$ 11,000$, as compared with $\$ 2,000$ on the same day a year ago. This whopping ross was aided by an all-time dosing-day attendance mark, with patronage 40 per cent ahead of the same day last year.
Other attractions during the week included a Barnes-Carruthers revue, which did strong business, and thiree performances of the Canadian Daredevils, which fell below the 1955 Thrill Show business. Featured midway show was Sam

Howard's dive and swim unit which had Terry Merrill, Donna Lee and Company, Koehler Broihers, Acqua Maniacs, six-gal dancers and a 12 -girl bally. Show did four-a-day.

## "SNOW MAGIC JR."



Onty $\$ 150^{00} \begin{gathered}\text { f.o.s. } \\ \text { Dallas }\end{gathered}$ SAMUEL BERT MANUFACTURING CO.

PERFORMANCE REPORT ON AMERICA'S BEST SELLING TRUCKS:


## "CHEVROLET TRUCKS GIVE US THE SPEEDY, EFFICIENT AND CONSISTENT

 SERVICE WE REQUIRE."
... says Mr. R. G. Goodwin, Vice President, General Film Laboratories Corporation, Hollywood, California-a typical user of Chevrolet light-duty trucks.
"Speed, efficiency and consistency are qualities vital to every phase of our operation, from the moment the exposed negativeisreceived until the processed film is in the hands of the client. That's why we and our drivers are enthusiastic about the Chevrolet trucks which are the backbone of our transportation system. They give us the speedy, efficient and consistent service we require.
"We also feel that the neat appearance of
the Chevrolet trucks on the road suitably reflects the immaculate neatness of our laboratory."
Everywhere in America today, you'll find Chevrolet truck owners echoing Mr. Goodwin's words . . . ssying, in effect, "Chevy does more for me on my job!" These great-performing trucks, the sales leaders since ' 37 , now boast the biggest, happiest family of owners to be found anywhere. Why not see your Chevrolet dealer and join 'em soon! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

Modern features make new Chevrolet trucks the Performance Champs of the Lightweight Class!
New high-powered Extrahigh-compression Easy Ball-Gear Steer- Modern Panoramic V8's-with efficient, $6^{\prime}$ s-modern versions ins - for fleet, agile Windshield, Conceated moneysaving short- of the world's most maneuvering, lesswork Safety Steps ...end
sitroke design!
popular truck engines! at the wheell

NEW CHEVROLET TASK•FORCE TRUCKS

# 1955 AUITRORIUN-ARELIA REVIENI 

## DATED SEPTEMBER 22

The big anaual Special tusue devoted primarily to the neode and interents of the entiry Auditorium-Arens Field and those Acts, Attractions, Sports Shows, Conventions, Promoters Concentionsires, Equipment Manufacturers, Supplies and othern alfiliated with it.

## Featuring:

- Several stories on Auds and Arenas around the country.
- Acts, Attractions, Package Shows, etc., planning to make an Aud-Arena circuit this year.
- News and developments, plans for new buildings, plants recently opened, etc.
- 1956 Arena-Auditorium Directory with many additions, changes, etc.

Tha impartant psopla of avery Package Show. Ice Show, Circus, Radeo, Home Show, Exposition, Convention and Special Events Committeo will certainhly keep this Big Special turs crammed with such important information at their fingertips for many months.

## plus

## BIG REPRIIT DISTRIBUTION

All advertising and editorial that appears in the Au -ditorium-Arens Saction of tho September 22 isuue will be rerun in a Special Reprint and sent to 5.000 key periannel in these groups: Aud-Arena list including AMA and IMMA, Canadian Arena Organizations. Coliseums, Auditoriums, Arenss at Fairs, otc.

All the bis. important Promoters thruout the cauntry. Secretaries of Associations that hold Conventions and Trada Showk.

Industrial Recreation Directors responsibla for ventals. tickets, etc.. for the entertainment of employeas.

Baoking Offices and Attractions, including Ico Shows, Indoar Circuses, Radeos, etc.

And 200 capien to Convontion Managers of Chambars
of Commerca in key cities.
Pin-paint didtribution that ONLY The Eilitboand sin sive you.

YOUR ONCE-A-YEAR OPPORTUNITY TO EFFECTIVELY PROMOTE AND PUBLICIZE YOUR AUDITORIUMARENA AT LOW COST.

## RUSH COMPLETE ADVERISIMG IMSTRUCTIONS TODAY!

## Ad Deadline-Sepl. 12



TRADE SHOWS



CONVENTIONS

## caciesan 22, ovia  Ditur 13459

## 

 iss w. Eindolpt is. CEtral 6831
## ARENAS AND AUDITORIUMS

## Arena Finances: Some Win, Some Aren't Supposed To

## By TOM PARKINSON

WHETHER an auditoriun-arena is self-supporting and makes a prolit is radily determined. But whether' it should Is a meot question, with the answer lying with local philosophy ubout the purposo of the building and its operation.

Acheck among members of the International Association of Auditoriun Managers ly Win Hanssen, of the Long Beach, Calif., Municipal Auditorium, brought $5 \stackrel{5}{5}$ replies. Tweaty: three buildings reported a profit for the past year, Losses were reported by 32 . Itanssen's queries specified that detailed re sults would be circulated oaly among thase who took part.

However, figures have been releaved by several of the front-runners.

Outstanding leader by a terrific margin is the Milwanke? Auditoriom and Arena, managed by Elmer Krahn. Revenue for the Milwankee operation was $\$ 612,000$, while expenditures were $\$ 416,000$. That lesves a profit of $\$ 196,000$.
Second in the survey is The David Ovens Anditorium and Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N, C, a relatively new building with Paul Buck as manager. He showed a $\$ 69,000$ profit after paying $\$ 85,000$ in expenditures from the $\$ 152,000$ fincome.
Third is the Sam Houston Coliseum, Houston, managed by Fruncis Deering The profit thee was $\$ 57,000$. Income was $\$ 248,000$ and expernses totaled $\$ 191,000$.

Next was the Allen County Memorial Coliseum, Fort Wayne, Ind., with Don Myers managing He registered a $\$ 54,000$ profit. There was income of $\$ 277,000$ and outgo of
$\$ 923,000$ 223,000.

After that came 19 other buildings that reported profitable operations, Some were bigger operations than the four most profitable; shat is, their income and costs were higher. But the prolits they report are progressively nearer the breakeven point.

At the opposite end of tho tabulation aro the buildings which reported operating defieits. The four greatest loses are for larger sums than are the four greatest profits.

The greatest deficit reported was $\$ 142,000$. This like most of the others in the sume buchet, is in a city where the policy is to grant use of the building ou a rent-free basis for certain specified types of events.

In most such cases, it is pointed out that the building is not intended to make a profit, but it is intended to attract conyention business to the city. It is argued in those caves that the building's loss, which is made up from taxes, is mare than countered by the profit brought to the merchants, hotels, restate rants and others by conventioneers.

In this same class were the Eastern city that had a $\$ 195,000$ loss, the Westem city with a $\$ 77,000$ deficit, another city with a $\$ 75,000$ amount to make up, and another Midwestern city with a $\$ 70,000$ lass.

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

Drake-James (Pop),
59 , veteran outdoor shawman, August 29 in Kistimmee. Fia For many years he worked on Prell's Broadiway Showks. Survived by his widow, Martha, and a step-soo, Mertoa Coman. Burfal in liose Hill Cemetery, Kis simmee.
McCANCE-Alexander,
83, known also as Buil NtcCann, former advance car manager for the Norris \& Rowe Circus, in Chicago August 90. In recent and stagehand at Chicago thesters. Funeral was condacted by ters. Funeral was conducted Sy Susie, of Chicago.
HEWITT-William Judge,
60, widely known magician and mentalist, recently in New Orleans of a heart attack. Known leans of a heart atackionally as Ching Ling, he protessionalfy his wife formed the team of Ching Ling and Soo and worked In various branches of outdoor and indoor show business, At the time of his death, he was branch manager of the New Orleans American Guild of Variety Artfists. Survived by his widow, Ruby, of the San Beach Trailer Court, Mississippl City, Mliw.; a son, William: a daughter, Harriet, and a sister, Miss Annic Goodnany,
SCHAYER-Morey,
68, widely known circus and vaudeville personality, August 8 in Paducah, Ky. At the time of his retirement two years ags, he was manager of the Bialto The ater in Newark, N. J. Survivel
by his widow, Ethel; a brother, Hary B., and a sister, Mrs. Allen Dee.
NYDER-Mrs, Julia,
68, one time circus performer, August 9 in Sheffield Lake, O . Known profescionally ar Princesa Os-Ko-Mon, she was a bareback rider and aerialist and performed with Ringling Bros, and Barnums \& Bailey and several other largo circuses. At one time, she atso appeared in sient movies with Mary Ficiford and Lulian Rus. sell. Surviyed by her husband,
Henry. Henry.
THORNTON-C. A. (Buddy),
50, concessionarre, recently in Russellville, Ky, where he was his long career in the busines his tong caver in the busiurs ho was our .o., il A......an, hia mon Expmion And Te, vink fhows. Brrwors and aine a buter burial in Tulsa, Okis.
ANDERBILT-Mrs. Edoa C.
72, famed bareback rider of
the early $1900{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$, recently in

In Loving Memory of Mr Hurthand and Owe father

## TED LEWIS

who paned away.
385. TED tewis and MRS. DOROTHY MILL end MRS, LUCIL OURRAWSKY. Danghters

Warres, Pa. Known profession-
whly es Fina Marietha, she was recognized as one of the great bareback riders of her time, having performed with many ircuses, including Sells - Floto Jemmon Bros., Cowmer and ow of Gary Vanderbit, widel kown circus clown. Survived by her daughter, Mra. Oscar Holm berg, and a brother, Frank Southwick. Burial in Oakland Cemetery, Warren. WILLIAMS-Henry (Legs) 63, veteran ontaoor showmań,
tugust 21 in New O-flums Sur, August 21 in New Orleans. Survived by his daughter, Mrs. Doris
Quakenbush; his mother, three sisters and four brothers. Burial in New Orleans.
WOOLFOLK-3oyle, 78, veteran fair and outdoor
uttractions booker, August 29 in hitractions Looserer Angeles. (Details in Outdoor section.)

## BIRTHS

## HALL

A daughter, Jasmine, to Mr, and Mrs. Scott Huntington Haii Au-
gust 21 in Sarasota Memorial Hospital, Sarasota, Fla. Father was in the public relations de-
partment of Ringling Bros, and Barnum \& Bailey Circus. Mother he former Evelyn Yong, was performer with the Yong family of acrobats.


## JOHN BUNDY

President E General Mange
Youll - BUNDY MOTORS, IIIC. CHRYSLERPIYMOUTH AGEIC

## ED MURPHY

## Showmen's: Representofivg

> NEW AHD USED TRUCKS AID TRALER

Se Us fer a Conet Deut an
MEW OR USED CAR

## Carnival Routes <br> Send to 2160 Patterson St.





## Miscellaneous

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Inclemency Dents Auglaize Annual
WAPAKONETA, C.-But for
one rainy day and threatening
weather on two nights, Auglaize weather on two nights, Auglaize
County Fair here might well have County Fair here might well have
broken all records, said Hary Kahm, secretary, fo
gust $4-10$ annual.

## Grosses for Coodling rides were

 largest in history of the fair and concersion takes were far nhoyelist year's, said Kahn. The Mc Kinley modeo, in Sunday and Monday, did well, but threatening skies were a delerrent to prospective rained out Ih irstay. Four nights of hamess nicing drew well. Abou 12, we people were in the grand stand Friday aight when C. Wi
liam O'Neill Rep.) and Mirhael V Disalle. (Dem.), Ohio gubernatoria candidates, appeared together on for Kalin in the local press:


IDA E. COHEN 175 W. Jackson alvo. chicago. lumois

## BUWPEER SIGIS

 SUPER-AD SERVICE

INSURANCE SAM SOLOMON

## Spokane Hit By Rain, Cold

SPOKANE-Rainy, cool weathor the last two days of the Spolane interstate Fair. August 22.26, held of crownce the first three days of ficials had predicted a record ficials
T0,000.
About 4,000 pernons saw fons matinee performaners of the stampede, sponsored by the Spokame County Sheriffs Posse and featuring a chariot race.


## Sani-Serviparict patim  

## FOLIOW THE LEADER!

If you want personal serv-
ice - HOP ON THE LENZ BANDWAGON - join the thousands of Showmen who insure with on Agency that offers only the best.

## CHARLES

 A. LENZ
electric candy floss machine co.

- POPCORN
- SNO-CONES -
- COTION CANDY
- CANDY APPIES

ERqU FOR FREE CATITOG
Distributor for
VICTOR POPCORII SUPPIY $c(0$.
Phome 83.4806

## PHONEMEN

Tickels, UPC's, Programs Office apens Sept. 5. Optimist Club sponsor. Flint, Michigan. Phone
FRANK MATHEWS
Cedar 5-1247 Flint, Mich.
All big deals to follow.

## PARKS-KIDDIELANDS-RINKS

Station-Sponsored Appearance Of Video Personality Draws

MOOSIC, Pa, Ben Steling
As Hocky Clen Park bere scored Iles Rocky Glen Park here scored the persomal appeatance of Miss "Romper Roain. The "Romper Room
WCBITV.
D

Sterling suid that children brought therir parents and other
relatives in sul) over-lowed the paik.. Miss Mary give "Romper Room" lats and au-

## 48-IN.-HIGH

Kiddie Size
Distortion Mirror Made

## ywy

 hirs been perfected to kiddia Nizen de Lhorbe reported last week In nee for a month in the MimenMwe al II I. Terells silver Beach Mwe al II I. Terells Silver Beach
operation in St. Joseph, Mich, de Lharbe said Wheress fult-sized
distortion mimmose 70 inches high, litis one stands 48 inclies. periected upou- proving the belie petiected upou proving the belief
that chiddro do not get the fill
benefit of full-sale mirrors since their low point of view hinders the
distortion effect.

## Fall Bookings Should Ease

## A. C. Slack


 of the year.

Seek Operator For Aussie Beach Units

## SYDNEY - All concessions a

 Bondi, major beach area near Sydney, are being lumped together and propositions for their opera ation are being accepted thru No Waverly Nounicipal Council. Included are pavilion refresh ment stands, Turkish and bot wate
baths, umbrellas and other el baths, umbrellas, and other ele-
ments. Comell hopes to attract an operator whop would also introduce a variety of vending and areade
equipment. It is the firist move by beach in Atstralia to let out al oncessions to a single operator.
Bondi draws about 50.000 pe ous on peak summer days, it reported.

## Spotty '56 Ends With Little to Rave About

## NE tors this weecken bid so long and good riddance to a season which was full of promise but mieghy  uncertain weather wasid the offinge for the final big holiday of 1956 . Many operators, particularly those in New Enfland, hat looked forward to a good year following a forward to a good year following a 955 season handicapped by widepread polio outbreaks, which dis vouraged thousands of families from going to public places. Their hopes were answeed by tate snowfall and weelend ning late snowfall and weckend rains which put, a damper on a goodly

 June and July.Jessey Hard Hit
For Now fersey operations there with as that State's Suprome Courn handed down a decision which re sulted in local prosecutors बhutter-
ing virtually all concession game thruout the Sate. Timing couldn't have been worse for the park and
shore people since the lan came shore people since the han came
on the eve of the Fourth of fuly holiday and has lingered on to this week.
It is expected that measures will be taken this fall in the State Legislature to lave games legalization

## placed on the vallot for the Novem. her elections. Coming after thie damage was dane, but with the in. tention of secing that it would <br> 

 in the East, "ere the hardest hit were off the nut by July and foundtheemelves out of buivina with liz themselves out of businoss with lit-
the. if aus, pinfit, and the luhbest weeks yet to wome. Operaturs of rides yood, nowely, and the like
had it inst fair siom atteondanee had it just fair, since attendance
dropped shartly after the cumes ban but piaked up aguin atter a culple of wetks. There was no
bucking the wather, however, for while patrons started to return to paris and heaches despite the loss
of games, they wouldrit do so in of games,
the rain.
The season had its bright mo. ments, lowever, when mariy good operating dayg in August showed and anxious to indulge in outdoor amusements. Places blessed with found it to be a late, limited, but tound it to be a late, limited, b
welcome dooryay to success.

## UNDER THE MARQUEE

- Continued from page 65
of the Three Royal Rockets, writes Circus at Aurora, III., when the that at Chatiottetown, P.EI, Canr slow was shopt on publicity and
ada, a surprise birthday party was advertising there. Sation aired ada, a surprise birthday party was
given for Consuelo Armstrong. At tending were the Armstrong AcroNuts, Jody Gray and mother, Brick Brothers, the Rockets and the Car-
souns Jimen and Lee smidh Adamsons, Karpris Trio, Jerry Godono, Dutch and Dorie, Orton, heir sister lugrid and son Ford
After closing the season with
Tom Packs Westerm, Allen's. Per forming Bears make the Califormia State Fairs the "Circus" show on Disney Studios at Disocyland io Disney Stuatios at Misncylind,
appear in a Mickey, Mouse film tilled "Circus Day, and then make several weeks with Rudy Bros. Circus, They Mollow up with inc The O'Briens, of Station WMRO,
came to the aid of Leomard Brosis


Appearing in winter quarters
shows at Sarassta, Fla., are Pancho
Morales, dogs;
Charles Mrokowski,
Liberty horses;
Trevor Bale, tigers; Albert Rix, beats; Bisbinis, juggling; and Bert Tunur: Rob Dover is in charge.
Back in Si rasota, Fla., after making fair dafes are elo
Lewis and Albert White.
Bale fo tith the.... Trevor Sale is buidingz his own home in
Satasota. Fla. . . The Spartor Family has joifled Leonard Bros.'
Cireus, while Ifuge Schmitt is re- ported to have plosed.
por

## SEEK RIDES, MDSE.

## Tivoli a High Spot On Batt-Whitney Tour

By TED WOLFRAM

## COPENHAGEN - Har

Butt, of New Oileans, and Ceorge K. Whitney, of San Francisco, hit town Thursday (23) and departed Saturday (25), but their brief visit was a hectic one and left local park showmen and the country's official tourist burcau staff fecling as tho it had met up with a bunch of highpower purchasing agents. The visitor's well-known operations are
Pontchartrain Beach and Playland--at-the-Beach, respectively.
The local tourist office had been tipped off to their anrival but didn't get around to sending their official greeter to contict them until Friday afternoos. Mrs. Batt and Gil-
min Whithey, grandoon of Heary man Whitney, grandson of Heary
Whitney, were also in the party. Whitney, were also in the party.
Whithey senior took things easy Mutthey semior took thinge easy
but the Bats and young Whitey asked the greeter to take them to
Den Permanent, a sort of nou-profit co-operative set-up for the display and sales of Danish products.
When the grecter discovered that lots guests were secking quantity
lof gift shop toys, furniture, ceramics and other costly items he
sent for help and was joined by the assistant manager and a sccre-
tary. Casul requast for priens
tary. Casual requests for prices and
cost of shipping on lots ranging from sis to 3,000 each of varions
items catued a bit of eycepopping items caused a bit of eye-popping
and a lot of rapid figuring and teleplione calls to firms to find ou If they could fill the orders. Several big orders were placed and paid for, while others are awaiting fur-
ther handling as to quantity and dates of delivery.
Find Spot Absorbing

Despite their brief stay, the party was able to see both Tivoli
and Durehavsbakiken and to meet the ride builders and others wished to contact. They described Tivoli as unique and beyond their expectations. They were so abthat they didn't find time to go to the office until the following Whternoon, when Batt and Gilman Whitney briefly visited Tivolis office manager, Asger Rydsberg,
and left greetings for Mrs. IngeLise Bock, directress of the park who was out of tawn.
On Friday ( -4 ) night the entire party went to Dyrehavsbakken and were able to contact Osear Stefan-
sen, of the Stefansen Bros? firm $=4$ $-2$ navia, to get all technical details and costs of rides and devices which
interested them and some ride

| Brockton Acts - Continued from nage 59 | SAN ANTUNIO - A tornadolike storn struck Playland Park Monday (27). leveling buildings and sendine uprooted trees crash- |
| :---: | :---: |
| show will bring the "Mariners, | ing into amusement equipment. |
| backed up by Payton and Rayc and their dogs; Ellins Sisters, con- | The windstorm struck at $5: 30$ a.m., according to Jimmy fohnson, |
| tionits; A. Robbins, the Bamana | owner, who estimates damakes at |
| Man; Simrus, dance team; Wayan | 85,000 to 86,000 . Noine of the |
| roupe, and the Roxhys, skate | damaged property, of semi-permi. |
| e show is booked by | nent-lype constuctiom, तhs |
| mid. | sured. |
| On Monday, Tuesday and | Thinty or more trees were felled, |
| Wednesday Pat Boone and Joan | many of which crushed into the |
| Weber will appear, along with | amusement rides and games. Sek- |
| ay Pastor and urchestra The | eral trees fell across the foller |
| ger uets will remain thruout th | Coaster but they caused little dam- |
| ie "Midwestern-Hayri |  |
| day nights Lillian | roof of another thuildine |
| Carl Perkins will top a | All small buildings on the minia- |
| ' n ' roll show. |  |

On Saturday ( 25 ) the party left holm, several cities in Germany and enet up in Mrunich to look over rides at he big October Fest there. Prior ory arrival in Copenhagen aard Thompson in Blackpool, the (op shore resort of England. In a few days another group of namely Gearge Whitney Jr., manund Mr, and Mrs. Cotternal. After visting parks in Scusdinavia, they will join up with the Batt-Whitney party and go to Blackpool to see YWalt Disneys and wift. nill foins. George Disney and wife wiil joui Sepateme $\kappa$. Wmuney Sr, in Munien him to the U, S. Oetober 5 from Vienna. Ms. and Mrs. Batt will visit other parts of Europe before ailing for America November 18

## National Pool Seeks Capital Via Stock Sale <br> WASHINCTON - National

 Fool Equipment Company, manuponente of swimming pooi, componenis, accessaries, chemicais andsimplies, has filed a statement with the Securities and Exchange Comnission secking registration of 200,000 shares of its: $\$ 1$ par com-
Approximately $\$ 190,000$ of the proceeds will be used to purchase
nachinery and equimment for a hachinery and equipment for a Ala. Other amounts will be tued to ncrease inventories and retire bank ouns. The company's Birmingham plant will continue to serve as at the net. buiding in compiction of
Underwriters for the sale are Yid-Sonth Securities Comnany and Clark, Landstreet \& Kirkpatrick inderwriting terms are to be supplied later by amendment to the

## San Antonio Kid Spot Hit By High Wind

(27), ling buildines a sendüg uprooted trees crash-

The windstorm struck at 5:30 aim., according to Jimmy Johnson, 8,000 to $\$ 6,000$. Noine of the mither constraction wis in.

Thinty or more trees were felled, which erisfied into the acros ditho
of of another building
nure goti coime who hlont morro

## ROLLER RUMBLINGS

## '57 RSROA American Awarded to Oakland

## RICHMOND, Va. - The 1957 ships were aproved by the Board-

 combined American Roller Skating Great Lakes, Reller Skating Arena Championships and convention of Club, Detroit, with Rollercade, Akthe Roller Skating Rink Operators' mon, as alternate; Eastern, London, Association of America wil be Ont; Widwestem, Holiday Rink, firmed by the Board of Control in firmed by the Board of Control incommection with the annual conconnection

Five 1957 regional champion-
WE BUY AND SELL
USED ROLLER SKATES
1000 pr . Uhed Clamp Skates $\$ 3.50 \mathrm{pr}$. Browale Precilion Whels.. 1.50 Sel Econoniy Preclison Kit,

Coltrell Wheels.
9.50501

Ponay's Hug-Mo-Ilghts. . $\$ 10.50 \mathrm{dz}$.
Sonny's Mow "Princes"
Une Shelling Skirrs.. 24.00 dt up


ROLLER RINK FOR SALE
Compleiely squipped, 7,250 . 14 it it mople floor, full sub flooring, fout
$\left(50^{\circ} \times 140\right)^{\prime}$, 300 pairs thates, fine 'ound aystem, floor sunder, popcorn machine, pop coolot, cash regiter, lools.
grindef, countet and banches


## SKATING RINK TENTS

$42 \times 102$ IM stock
$53 \times 122$ at ALL TIMES
NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMP日ELI TEMT \& AWHING 60 .




approved, with winners to be eligi-
ble for the American championbe for the American champion-
slipips. At present Canada is included in regions with United States clubs.
(11) The residence rule for all competitors is eliminated as of September 1. However, unattached shaters will be required to participate in competition in the State where they live until they affiliate with a club, and if they sepa-
rate from the club they must continue to skate in the State where the club is located. (12) The club listings are to be removed from all amateur cards; club applications will be made on a special
new form. (13) All regional chamnew form. (13) All regional championships applications will be di-
rected to the chairman of the rected to the chairman of the
Championships Committee, Art Russall, in the future, and reported by him to the semi-annurl meeting of the Board of Control. (14) A committee is to be appointed by President Boydston to meet with manufacturers of equipment, to integrate plans with manufacturers concerning industry promotion raise in the price of skates and other matters.
A total of 154 member-operators
was registered. The list follows:
Anthony Anselmy, Rolludium, Ponthac
Micht; Stanley Bablec, Lincoln Park,


R He given to Captain and Mrs,
Hassen, the board decided with their memberships to be established in the Rhythm Gliders Club at Koppe
leans,

## Many Decisions

Action was taken on a long list of rules changes affecting rink operation, competition and champion-
ships, including: ships, including:
(1) Contestants' names and home cities may be announced in final eyents only; they will be announced only by number in climinations. (2) Sanctions must hereafter be formally applied for upon a special application form to be
distributed to member rinks. (3) Corporate memberships in RSROA may be aecepted in the name of
an approved officer or an approved officer or agent, sub-
ject to approval in each case by ject to approval The use of oxygen the board. (4) The use of oxygen,
sweet air or similar stimulants is prohibited, and any contestant receiving such will be declared un-
fit for competition. The resolution notes that ASPOA, however, "condones and encournges any measures having as their purpose the health and safety of competitors." (5) The controversial question of the use of plastic floors in meets, other than the American championships, will be left up to the member operators in the region of com-
petition. (6) Plans are worked out, thru a meeting between Messrs. Shattuck and Bartik of the Board shattuck and bartik of the Board
of Control, to "step up developnent of skating judges", (7) The diaper division speed skating events
will, after September 1, be skated will, anter september 1, be skated
in one and two-lap distances, in one and two-iap aisian

Merit Certificates
(8) Three relay teams in the future may qualify to enter the regional and American champion-
ships, from the States to the re ships, from the States to the re-
gionals to the Americans. (9) Angionals to the Americans. (9) Ap-
moval of special proval of special sertificates of merit for amateurs who set new speed skating records, retroactive and effective at once, was voted.
(10) Regional championships for (10) Regional championsthips for
Canada, beginning in 1958, were


## Heat Cuts Pacific Nat'l Gate

ported hed be out of the act for buildings were jammed with exome time.

Hobbies Click
The fair's Hobby Show, said to bo the largest in North America, featured a ventriloquist who
carved dummies and was getting big attention. CBS-TV have a tent on the grounds this year and are also getting big turnouts. Justus Edwards, Polack's press chief, the circus making video shots and Edwards himself giving a brief talk in which he defended the circus business.
"Dancing Waters," back for a 55. Location of the unit, near the Kiddieland, was said to be one of the deterring factors.
The fair's new buildings, Manuacturers, Electrical and British Columbia, this year came into their own as gathering places for
fairgoers. The fronts of all three have been landscaped.
The Canadian armed forces, Army, Nayy and Air, were pulling big crowds with their demonstra-
tions and band concerts. And the Navy's underwater show, featuring frogmen scored well.
Other free entertainment cluded movies, outdoor theater, a champion tree climber and the
sports show.
The Livestock, Pure Foods,
Home Arts, Commercial and other

\section*{| No |
| :--- |
| No |}



Rink managers in attendance in
cluced Mable G. Bristow, Skate-
land, Newport News, Va.; Eddy land, Newport News, Va.; Eddy
Martin, Roller Skating Arena Club, Detroit, and M. M. Patterson, Rollerland, Indianapolis. The convention drew 156 registered
RSROA pros, two higher than the registered total of operators.
buildings were jammed with ex-
hibits and patrons. The midway hibits and patrons. The midway
and Kiddieland were bigger thaw any recent year.

## 50 i $3 M A T=0$

Making room for new rides!

- MOON ROCKET
- SEA CRUISE
- 24-car

CATERPILLAR

- ADULT WHIP

Excellent lat Class Condition. Equipment now in
GWYNH OAK PARK
Ialfimore, Maryland

| FOR SALE <br> "HEY DAY" md "HURRICANE" <br> RIDES <br> Perfect condition. Very reasonable. <br> Can be seen in operation now. <br> Possession after Sept. 9. <br> PALISADES AMUSEMENT PARK N. <br> WH 5-1000 <br> DON'T BE FOOLED <br> CUSTOM.BUILT MINIAYUEE COLF COURESEARN MOTE MONEYI CHOOSE THE FINEST - INSIST ON, HOLMES COOK COUHSE. Dotitird and COOVCrra by exiert No HoLMEs <br> Holmes Cook Miniafure Golf Co. |
| :---: |
|  |  |

## WANTED

## IDLEWILD PARK

## High Quality <br> KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP—SPEED BOATS—PONY CARTSGALIOPING HORSE CARROUSEL Illustrated Circulars Free
W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
istablishto ises


# Clyde Beatty Show Rolls Along Again 

Las Cruces Enthuses; First Day Brings Out Capacity Attendance

L.AS CRUCES, N. M-The refovenated Clyde Beatty Circus
opened here Thursday (30), launchopened here Thursday ( 30 ), launch-
ing a tour that will take it across the South, including stands in major cities, before its November 20 closing date.
The show, currently the only large advance sale by the Junior Chamber of Commerce here. Tickthe lot and filled the big top, local sources reported.
that the show must succeed because of public attention focused show, earlier Beatty edition and
others. Feeling alkn was wide spread that the show would have temiton
Manager of the show is Frank
MeClosky, a former Rinding McClosky, a former Fingling
mamager. Ceneral agent is Floyd King, who this season opened with
his own show and then became special agent for Ringling. Super-

## 1 Tent Makes <br> Puerto Rico, Nome, Hawai


 bill tor die Rev. A A. Alem ro He tropedit one and a hal sea. some in flomita Louicman, Teas tom. Then ho tuided it in tor larger one.
When the tent it originally
planned to use war destroved, the planned to use was destroyed, the
Vard-Bell Circus acquired the revival top, and it was altered with a center pic
pean style.
Ward-Bell took it to spots that very tow big tops had been in be-fore-Hawaif and Alaska. After
Ward-Bell closed, Jerome Wilson's Cireo Americano found it needed replacement canvas and the much-
triveled tent was hauled from Nome to New Orleans. There it began a tour that took it to Central American countries and finally Puerto Aico. Now the maker, U. S,
Tent, is figuring on a renlacement cat tor is precent onven.


## CFA Seeks to Half Tales of

 Circus Demise
## NEW YORK-A campaign has been undertaken by the Circn

 Fans' Assoclation of America to coumteract what it feels is a mistaken impression inf cirets business of the Ringling from the closingMembers, W. L. (Bill) Montague CFA publicist, states, will poin to that phrase in John Ringling North's statement on the closing which contains the words, "in my opinion"
While the Ringling management
is entitled to an opinion than tented circusdom is a thing of the past,
the CFA will remind the press and public of the number of tent shows which now exist.

## CINERAMA DEAL SET

## Pennsy Stands Give

 Hunt Packed HousesBERWIN, P2. Hunt Bros:
 launches its fall tour September 17.
Show's route was announced at
First stand will be Wimnfield, a., followed by Natchitoches, La, 18). Then will crme the five-day stand (19-23) at Shreveport, La.,
where the show will appear in the new State Fair Youth Center building under auspices of the Shrine.
Other Louisiana stinds are Monroe, Lake Charles and Alexandria.
On October $8-9$ the show ap
pears at Municipal Auditorium
Dodge City, Kan. The Salina, Kan
Agriculture Hall is booked for Oc
tober 10-13. The new Civic Auditorium, Omain, Miil be the scene
of Clyde Bros, Lusiness October

## TV's Buffalo Bill Jr. Appears At Tom Packs' St. Louis Rodeo

### 84.000 for the eight performances

 of the St. Louls Firemen's Champronshiop Rodeo presented by Tom Packs, Jack Leontini, Packs spokes-man, termed it one of the most succesfill the organization has
stared livere staged here. Steiner, Austin, Tex.,

## ones, who is Buffalo Bill Ir. i

 Iones, who also plays the role of Dick West in the older "RangeRider" TV films was booled the Harry Kuh, of the Mitchell Hamil. burg Agency. The act is owned by Gene Autry Enterprises.
With the young Western name
att in the package were Hemy

## Clyde Bros. Schedules 7-Weeks Fall Season

## OKLAHOMA CITY-Howard

## Wilson Circo

In Quarters;
Season Okay
SAN JUAN, P. If-Jerome Wil
on's Gran Circo Americano ha gone finto quarters at Ponce, P. R. and is preparing for its new fall eason.
The show's tour of Central America was not strong but in its home
territory of Puerth Rico it scored
The San Juan rua was consistent.
strong, with thrie shows on Sun-
days and turnawly business fre-
quent. One of the interior stands
quent. One of the interior stand
was good, altho not quite up to the

## CRISTIANI GIVES 3 NORFOLK SHOWS

String of Publicity Breaks Helps;<br>Other Stands Bring Good Business

| AIIOSKIE, N, C.-The Cristani Bros;' Circus continues to rin up a big business score, and paired with it is a continuing stream of strong publicity breaks in news. | three-quarter house at night. Show was forced to switch lots at tha last minute because thie one comtracted originally way too muddy. |
| :---: | :---: |
| papers. |  |
| Norfolk, Va., gave the show a big day, with an extra show at night required to handle the tumaway from regular performances. |  |
| The three-show total added up to |  |
| more than 8,000 attendance, it was reported locally. |  |
| Both in Norfolk and in Rich- |  |
| ad (20) the show benefited from |  |
| ong publicity The Richmond eak included a page of feature |  |
| ctures on show day. |  |
| On Friday (24) at Elizabeth | Gray Circus played here under |
| Iy, N. C., the show was late in | auspices Thursday and Friday (30- |
| arting, but it drew 1,100 in the | 31). It recently booked Laredo. |
| ernoon and 1,500 at night. The | Tex, for Oetobet 3 under |
| nosor was the Junior Chamber of | auspices. |
| Ahoskie, N. C., Saturday (2) | Show's billing stresses its links with Disneyland and the movie |
| h Shrine auppices, polled | "Trapeze." Last winter mueh of |
|  | the Mickey Mouse Club Cirous at |
|  | Disneyland was from the Gray |
|  | made with the Flying Alexanders, |
| espite Fairs | $\text { be } \mathrm{Gr}$ |
|  | Paul Jerome, who left Gray to |
| son Bros.' Cirewis followed a three- | return to Ringling last spring, came |
| day Legion street fair and the coun- | back to Gray after the Ringling |
| lair at nearby Lisbon, but the | show closed. Additionil acts in- |
| still played to big business | clude the Cycling Sidney Trio, |
| turday (25). | Acrial Gibsons, Five Asia Boys, |
| onv had a near-foll house in | Eight Carlyles, Jackson-Dingler bar |
|  | act, Natal the Monkey Man, to |
| se at night. Rotary Club was | waths Lions, Gray's elepliants and |
| he auspices. | trained camel and llama act, as |
|  | Il as three specs and oth |

three-quarter house at night. Show was forced to switch lots at tha tracted originally way too muddy.

## Gray Stresses

Film, Disney
Connections
 auspices Thursday and Friday (3031, it recently booked Laredo.

Show's billing stresses its links with Disneyland and tho movic, de Mickey Mouse Club Cirons at Disneyland was from the Cray
show. The "Trapeze" film was made with the Flying Alexanders, for the stars.
Paul Jerome, who left Gray to back to Gny after the Pinglina show closed. Additional acts itr-
clude the Cycling Sidnev Trio, Acrial Gibsons, Five Asia Boys, act. Natal the Monkev Man, forWaths Lions, Cray's eleplants and

Polack West Draws 19,000 At Eugene

## EUGENE, Ore-Polack Bros, Cirens won attendamce of 19.009

 people in sir periormances at Mc Arthur Court here, August 16-18 with Shrine auspicesMcArthur Court seats 9,000 peo. Polack had houses of 4,000 and 3,000 on the first day; 3,200 and 2,800 on the second and 2,800 and 4,000 on the final day

SARASOTA-Acts from liera which left to join the new Clydo Beatty Circus in New Mexico thcluded:
Dick
Dick Andersan, Billy Ward and Jan Rodry, flying act; Mis. Rodry,
wardrobe; Miss Mara, high trapere: batics; Attlina, wire: Canestrellis, ladders; Count Nicholas, equestrian ing: Dennis Stevens, clown, and Justino Loyal Family, bareback.

Rudy Bros.' Readies Route Of Fall Dates; Names Acts

## UNDER THE MARQUEE

James, Margaret and Jean CotI, Cleris Falls, N. Y., caught Kel-
to the effect that circuses will make cut okay.
C ing on Wallace Bros, and Bamet Bros, with Carrie Alari, who died was part of the ance widely known Tan Akari Troupe of Japanese this ley and ladder performers. Her
father-had his own rail show Shower's Circus, and she started Bros. and Mighty Haag, as well as many others. Campbell reparts that the only survivor of the troupe
now is Tome Akari, who pow is an attomey in New York.
Agent Floyd Hill has the George
W. Cole Circcis booked into midOctober. Bill Wilcox's aidvance brigade there is posting no bills but instead is tacking two, three four been able to get better locations. They visited the Tex Carson Circus and the Jack Moores, Jack Turners, Shorty Lymn, tie Luke Andersons
and Jimmy Hicks, pitchman. Wil and jimmy Hicks, pitchman. Whewere on Schell Bros.

The Jelly Dukes, Bob Stevens and the Johnnie Guiterezes arived at the Dolly Jacobs quarten in Gainesvile, Tex. Stevens went
io Dallas on business. Duke, with o. Dallas on business. and Guiterez
Beverly and Sandra, and went on to Port Arthur, Tex., for a
circus date. Pat and Donna Duke Matthews are parents of seven-and-a-h

Domingo (Mingo) Feli, clown is working TV, radio and the Cali-
formia State Fair. . . Shorty Hinformia State Fair. . . . Shorty Hin-
kle is clowning a San Diego, Calif. rodeo for Harry Golub. . . . Bill Brickle is producing clown with Clyde Beatty Circus since closing with Tom Packs Eastem.
Vivienne Mars is back at the Hertzberg Collection. San Antonio, after an operation, and reports that 1,866 perosns visited the circus col for the year. On one day attend ance reached 119
Life Magazines letter column recently carried a note from Henry Sholly, Wilmington, Del., saying Life had "demoted" the late Fred Bradna by referimg to him as a ringmaster rather tham equestriam
Chicago CFA Sam Johenson is at St. Francis Hospital, Evanston, IIL., for treatment following a stroke. Humphrey Doulens authored a cir-
cus feature for The Sunday Herald cus feature for The Sunday Rerald
recently. . . Denver's Rocky recently. News is sporssoring ap-
Mountain News Mountain Ne a calliope in many
pearance of pearance of a callope in many and rodeos.
Frank Cain has been playing fairs and in hate Seplember will go to Todad Henry's Monarg kemeth Waite, veleran elown and producer $n$ heads, visited Cain recent-
Kokomo the Clown recently sited clowns on Ring Bros.
Pittshurgh Press carried color photos of Frank Ríchardson's mode circus. . Joe A. Guyman, former
Ringling butcher, is with the Flying LaForms, who have been playing
parks. They were at Norfolk's parks. They were at Norfolk's
Ocean View Fark recently and
Premed opened at Riverview Park, Penns
ville, N. J., August 27. Taking part in the Circus Model Builders Association's Convention
at Hershey Park, Hershey, Pa, Gaylord Hartman, president; Charlic (Sunburst) Lockier, J. W, (Pop Barrett, Irwin Nelson, Frank Ude-
grove, Robert Good, Jolm Mackay, grove, Robert Good, Jolm Mackay,
Jolin Briten, Jhan Lower, Victor Tomas, Ray Friesel, Ray stam-
baughs Walter Heist Jr, general

Mills Straws Crowds At Cleveland Suburb
RICHMOND, Ind.-Mills Bros. Cirous played to straw house bisiness when it appeares at Rocky River, a suburb of Clevelind, Wednesday (22). The show date as piutt of the town's homecoming celebration, and officials said cir-
cus attendance was near 10,000 as attend
in the day.
At Bowling Green, 0 . (24), tendance was fair. The circus wa wo weeks after the county fair.
Mills Bros played Kichmond Yonday (27) and had a three quarter afternoon and nalf house
hhairman; Sam Shearer, Dick Kline Stephen LePage, James Hassen, ack Martin, Dolly Hassen, Wanda Martin, Mildred Wamer, Emily Tally, Kitty Heist, Mae Shearer Ina LePage, Betty Hartman, Rusell Wame, Gerry Barbour, Elwood Tally, Edward Gorsuch, Don Pysher, William Watson, Harry Heath, George Baney and Ralph Miller.
Archie (Yellow) Hendon is again Car porter-with the Beatty show. Doe Dick and Leon Drury are porters.
From Kitty Ronstrom on Polack Eastern comes word that the Lew Hersheys visited Heury Kyes; the Howard Forristalls, Des Moines visited their nephew, Pinky Madison; the Forristalls, and Madisons visited the Slivers Madisons Greta Frisk visited Polack Easter Itter closing with Packs Western,
. Prop boys rescued Bob Baudy's chesus monkey after a four-mile
chase. ... Eva Corona celebrated her birthday with a party given by her parents, the Charley Coronas Robinson bass player, and W. B Griffin, Lexington, Ky, gave a life membership in the Shrine to Heary Kyes. . Kentucky State Police
L. Allen Estes, Lexington, hosted several groups of performers at his Rose Murphy and her sof, Bob Porter Jr., visited thei
celatives, the Harold Voises, Bill relatives, the Harold Voises,
Parter and Arden Kreisch.
Johmie and Wanda Joanides visted. ... The Shrine's imperial
potentate. Gerald D. Grary, Dead.
adjacent to the circus grounds. Ahead of Mills Bros now is winf be following, Kelly-Miller and
will becreng the shov Hagen Bros, in a few of the towns.

## PHONEMEN

h. $\&$ m. Shrine circus

CARL H. SONITZ

## Kelly-Miller <br> Wins Adequate Ohio Business

PIQUA, O.-AI G. Kelly \&
Miller Bros.' Circus has been doing Miler Bros. Circus has been doing vound up its Ohio time Friday and began a quick swing across Indiana At Uhrichsville, $O$., on wednes-
day (22), Kelly-Miller had a big afternoon and capacity night house
Delaware. O., the Saturday (25) stop, was okay in the aftemoon
with three-quarters of capacity, bu sagged at night, when a half hous was off the seats. Show changed
lots, moving to one outside th

Piqua, where the show appeared on Tuesday (28), had a three-quar house.

## Maley Circus Halts Again

## PHONEMEN <br> MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS <br> GEORGE LAWRENCR

## PHONEMEN

JIM VOELKL

## CLOWN AVAILABLE

Write of pheno-2.615.
FRANK CAIN

PENNS GROVE, N. J.-Maley Three-Ring Gircus has been stalled
here since Thursday (23). In Ma con, Ga., backers said a new start
depends on obtaining fresh money,
The show made The show, made up partly of
equipment from the King Bros equipment from the King Bros,
Circus and partly from new equip nent that included a the show opened August 18
Stroudsburg. Pat, where it enjoy good business.

and get ready for shows in any of
the period that ended Thursday (23) here. The first day was the only one on what was laid to a
formances. Blame wat
shortage of drivers and other help shortage of drivers and other help
The show now is said to be fulty organzed and with sufficien hepp, but linancial backing. A definite possibility of backing Was reported and an effort is exinto operation for Labor Day Charlottesville, Va,

## Packs Western

 Ends SeasonWestern unit of the Tom Pack Circus completed its route with Wo-day stand under Gr
pices here August $25-26$.
The show-owned equipment wa returned to Collinsville, Ill., quar ters and St. Louis offices,
show traveled 16,286 miles. show traveled 16,286 miles.
C. W. Hoeber was manager anc Karl Wallenda was in charge of the performance. General agent was Bob Stevens.

Von Plays Jersey

## WANT PRESS AGENT

K. GORDON MURRAY PRODUCTIONS

10 PHONEMEN
WANTED

ALILEN

## PHONEMEN

MR. S. EDWARDS

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## 2 PHONEMEN

Call W. G. PHILLIPS

## WANT

Call Manager

## FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

## Minnesota State Eyes Million Mark For Second Year

Afternoon Grandstand Zooms 20\%; Night Show Take Up, Crowds Down

 100,2\% aguinst 104,470.
Augusta Sets $\$ 10,000$ for Improvements
 Florence, Ala.,
Hikes Prices
FLORENCE, Ala,-The North
Alabama State Fair, which opens September 17 for a six-day run, has revised its admissions policy, C. H.
Jrekson, fair manareer, announces: Jackeon, fair manager, annotmees
Outside tab for adults will be 75 ceats, a 15 -cent increase over last year. Chuldren will pay a quarte in 1955.
Jacksots also reports that the fair vertiving budget and is spending

## Keeping pace with the stepped up general admissions were grand stand attendance recorrls estimated by Baldwin as being up close to 10 per cent over all. Day grandstand shows thru Thunday were 20 per cent ahead of With the Barnes-Carmuthers Now, whith Revue as the draw, money-wie tendance (Continued on page 80 )

## Strong Start Gives Du Quoin Big Boost

Good Early Turnouts Beat '55;<br>\section*{Pat Boone Tops Grandstand Mark}



New Features Included in Reading Plans
READING, Pa - Two firsts have been added to the regular pro-
gram for the Reading Fair which opens Sunday, September 9, for in eight-day and seven-night rum. The fair will honor Berks County's outstanding farm family on Friday (14). The winning famnomis been selected from a dozen The other the Country Grange
Theature is Famm daid of 1958 contest offering $\$ 200$ in cash prizes to the winning farm woman, 18 to 25 years of age, who
will be fudged on needlework.
(Continued on page 80 )

## TWO BIG DAYS HIT <br> Rain Holds Ottawa Gate to 423,164

OTTAIVA-Had it not been for $/$ when 81,974 clieled thru the turnmavy rain all day Wednesday and stiles. Thurslay, which it every, other The closing day would, it is behe Centric Co miggest days of ttendan Camada Extibition, the lieved, have beaten Monday but attendance this year would have oclock and continned thruout the 00 well over the predieted 500 ,- night. As it was, a total of 79,803 0. Deppite the handicap, how; for the stindance was 18,164 eceptex, down 8,63 last year. Bigrest one-day attendnoce us Monduy Childzen's Day,
$\qquad$保h in the history of the exhibition which dates from 1885 .
About the only totich mixaing or rourid of what wos emonestion Biggest feature of the early par that came out to see Mandy
night's grandstand show, whiet reatured Pat Boone, recording
artist. Upward of 7,000 people

## with the 3,000 the same night ia

show played to a grandstand that
was 85 per cent filled anal dempth was 85 per cent fined an
threatening weather, the

## IOWA STATE LOOKS FOR BIG WEEKEND

## Attendance, Spending, Off First 7 Days Auto Races, Olson Shows Run Ahead of <br> '55

## seats. <br> Hoas. Holds Crows

Weduesday nifltt during Boanes
performance knooked out the sound
system for a 25 -minute period.
Foger Ray, comic stepped into period and then re-introducen

## again. Dorathy Callins of TV note

opened well on Thursday nigh

## exjected to build,

Emide Fore sale for the Temnessec
Ernie Ford show, featured attrac
tion on Labor Day nieht, was te
ceptionally strong and litte wor
cen
of a filled grandstand
pressed by fair officials. This wa
also true, to a somewhat lesser ex-
tent, on the tiree afternoons of
auto raciog. Saturday, Sunday and
Monday
The fair's program of Cirand Cir cuit hamess racing drew its owually strong crowds in this hot-bed of rotting fans. Additional prestige

20 per cent more on its grandstand hows this year. Bult Hottie Show
will provide the midway attrae
lowa State Fhir needed a break prowd for their first performance

## n the weatuey for a heary attend- nice finish as rain beld down the

 erposition into the black The fair on Sunday a lay uhead of Labos It has closed on labor Day but with poor crowds. The $4 \cdot \mathrm{H}$ judg.
ing was pulled to the start of the far in order to avoid the opening of schooi At the clase of Thusslay, at
At
tend thone was aver 3000000 about Unudance waz over sev,00, uibout
10,000 behind last year. while receipts totaled around $\$ 450,000$. Cuminingham faid he expected to each the $565(, 000$ budget by Sat:
 croud of 67,848 for the high mark and this compared with
car ago the sume date.
Roy Rogers with Dale Evan ceatured in the rodeo starting on Thumsay, appeared to be the cials empected 25.000 for the day
form ance standpoint, was the absence of General Mmager Herb MoElroy
because of ithess. This was the first year since his appointment to
the top administrative fob in 1928 he has been absent

> Entries Set Records

With only two or thire exotptions, entries in all departments set new reoords. This was particu-
larly true of the liyritook, agrieul-
The junior agricultural department lad a rocord attendance of 565 farm youths to take part in the founding of the department, the arst of its kind in Carada. A feas
ture of the propram was a banquet at wruch a $\quad$ ou-pound cake was
cut and distributed. A repliea of
the cake, named in foonor of the
general manager, was a teatur
of the opening-day parate:
parade, III amnalf feature, was in
whanner that sturted in the neigh. whopper that started in the neigh-
boring eity of Hall and continued thry the primepal streets of Ortawa
to the exhibition gmunde. A mumand attractions were lighlights ning prandstand slows drew large ning grandstand shod were the InCanadian video star; the Marinets, (Continued pn page

## Extended Dates Lets Rhinebeck Top 100,000

RHINEBECK, N. Y,-Another |tivities, but good weather was addition to the East's 100,000 -plus
events is the Dutchess Commty Fnir, events is the Dutchess County Fair,
which has been switching dates and altering its size until a formula has been worked out which
yielded it 108,000 reported admissions this season.
This year's fair the 11th ediion, hit 38,000 better than last ard C. Murray.
The event in 1955 switched from mid-week operations to a five-day im starting Sumday. This year it dded a sixth day and dropped the opening back to Friday (24), Rain
Tuesday night (28) washed out ac-

## JR. RACING

New Features Arranged for Mineola Event

NEW YORK_A feature of the Mineola Fair this year which is counted on to achieve a nice notice, publicity-wise, is the mass naturalization ceremonies sched-
uled for 1.000 prospective citizens on closing Sunday, September 16. They will assemble before the flag on the Roosevelt Raceway infield for the swearing-in.

Part of the program will be a Boy Scouts ceremony at 2:30 p.m. There will be other ionovations this season, manager Charles Bochert points out. Included wil be
the first library exhibit, sponsored the first library Cxhibit, sponsored
by the Nassau County Library Association. Occupying 200 square Feet under the grandsland, it wil
include literature concerning opinclude literature concerming op-
cration of libraries, a photo display depicting services offered by 1 ivaries, and advice on how to start libraties in nual areas.
Ir. Midget Racing

## There will be Junior Motorized

 Midget Races held on Saturday,September 15 . Held for youngslers up to age 14 , these are a new by lawnmower engines. At the
same time there will be Soap Box Derby races.
Thruout the nine days of the air, beginning september 8 , there will be high school band
baton twirling exlibits baton twirling exhibits a free pulling, sheep herding, and square and folk dancing
wo senarate midways this year The fair is resuming after a oneyear layoff which broke a long

There are 60 members in the Junior Midget Club, ranging in have one-cylinder motors froin one to two and a half horsepower drivers must pass a performance test. Safety helmets, goggles and

| Fer Your <br> Pair...Park...Celebration Boole <br> THE MALKO TROUPE <br> Fiving Trapeis Artists <br> MIKE MALKO P, ©, gox My |
| :---: |
| DISPLAY FIREWORKS OF DISTHCTIOK <br>  <br>  Continental Fireworkis Co. mone $x \rightarrow$ t713 \&r thisions il |

## Improvements <br> Readied for Barrington

great barrington, Mass
-Improvements to the Barrington
Fair grounds this year will expand Facilities for both the grandstand and agricultural aspects.
Present work is concentrated on revamping part of the track grand stand, and setting up a new exhibit has been extended both north and south. Promenade deck will be spread out at each end for addiSeating will be increased thru the Seating will be increased thru the
ddding of bencies in the new zuaing of benci
thezzanine areas.
Another major charge ha: been elimination of the open stairs which formerly counected the box section of 42 buxes, providing for
168 additional seats. Bulk of the 168 additional seats. Bulk of the
fair's income comes from parifairs income comies from pari-
mutuel racing during the annual. In addition to the new exhibit building, there will be considerable new wiring on the grounds,
and revamping of display space.
The fair will run seven dayy tember 9. It is the 16th year under tember 0 . At in Edward 1, Carroll, who aso owns Ravers.
ment park in Agawam.

## Stockton Gate

 Matches '55; Spending UpSTOCKTON, Calif.-Altho attendance at the San Joaquir Coumty Eair, which ended its 10 -day run ty Eair, which ended its I0-day run
here Sunday (26), showed a minor drop of 142 , both horse-racing atdrop of 142 , both horse-racing at-
tendance and the pari-mutuel hantendance and the pari-mutuel han-
dle were over last year's marks, R. E. (Dick) Walker, secretary. R. E. (Dick)
manager, reports.

Walker stated that attendance figures held up well in the face of the situation whereby the grandstand had to stand on its own, with only racing in the afternoon and ertertainment at night to draw people from the fair proper, almos a half-mile away. The fair used both its old and new fairgrounds sites, with a stand to be erected by 1957 fairtime at the new location. Last year's attendance was 98,900 compared to 98,578 for the 1956 event. This year's tabulation does not include free children's admissions Monday (20) and the closing Sunday, Walker says that with these added the total wo Racing attendance for the eigh day meet showed 27,760 this year as against 25,275 a yea ago. The pari-mutuel handle topped that of the three previous years with $\$ 1$, 468,919 compared to $\$ 1,348,38$ for the 1955 meet. The daily aver age betting was $\$ 183,614,88$. The midway contract was held by and produced by Isabelle Whali, of Fun Unlimited, Sat. Francisco The midway contract was held by Foley \& Burk Combined Shows headed by L. G. Chapman.

## Cookeville, Tenn., Loses Grandstand Exhibits in Fire

## COOKEVILLE, Tenn. - Put

nam County Fair, altho hampere by a fire that destroyed its grand
stand and exhibition hall, finished its four-day run here Saturda is
The fire, which razed the 2,000 seat grandstand, struck Friday (25),
next to the last day of the fair. The fair's main exhibit hall was a com plete loss and the seats on one Ferris Wheel, operated by Cumber land Valley Shows, and six
sion stands were damaged.
The beef cattle show, scheduled for the grandstand the night of the lire, went on a little late and tem porary repairs had to be made for
ning.
County property was partially County property was partially
covered by insurance, Judge Luke covered by insurance, ludge Luke
Medley, president of the fair, disMedley, president of the fair, dis-
closed. It was reported that an closed. It was reported that an
automatic picture machine, operating in one of the rxhibits, started the blaze.

ADOPTS REGIONAL STATUS

## 76,456 Sets All-Time Gate Record for Altamont, N. Y.

ALTAMONT, N, Y.- The Alevery attendance record in its history for its six days and nights $(20-25)$, ringing up 76,456
Rain until 2 p.m. Tuesday, first of the annual's Young America days, was believed to have clipped at least 10,000 kiddies off the gate but adult attendance in the afternoon and evening was only 600 below last year
The fair changed its name from "Tri-County" to "Regional" a wee before the opening to get under the wire as the first of that kind in New York State. The action re flects a suggestion made earlier this year by the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets that annuals study the possibility of combining in order to serve a wider territory and build better events.

New Entrance
The fair constructed a now halfcuile entrance and named it the Fair Freeway to attract customers to the split-level parking lot constructed just inside its new main structed just inside its new main
entrance of four lanes. The improvement paid off with nearly 10,000 cars parked on the grounds. Charging a dollar at the gates. Charging a dollar at the gates, Altamont opened its grandstand with no additional charge to anyone for the Chitwood thrill show on Monday night and Al Martin's acts the rest of the week. Martin put in Joyce's trained camels; Peyton and Raye, dogs and acrobatics;
Kay Gorham line of 10. Therons, cyclists: Sol Solomon, high diver, and Billy Kelly, emsee. Joe Basile led the band. Galanis, of Boston, provided scenery and special lights for the grandstand stage, where Betty Potter produced her Stars of
Tomorrow amateur revue for the sixth consecutive year. Betty was swamped with kid performers from a. five-ginl can-can line to a five-year-old hula from one of the Coleman Bros. carnival families. The talent show played 11 perform-
ances to some 7,000 without ances
charge.
atured giveand evening shows gave out 14 prizes every afternoon including two bicycles. He also doled out 50 to 60 bingo-type prizes, plus five Albany hams every night after Monday, thru ticket drawings.
Horse shows counter-attracted at the grandstand two days at the same time as the stage shows. The Marines drew big for their moek war Thursday night and the United States Military Academy Band of 85 pieces, from West Point, did the same on Friday night ahead of the full grandstand show, Gov, Averill Harri man attended Friday night and spoke briefly. He toured the fair for an hour.
The Coleman Shows did a land office business on the midway and virtually every concessionaire clamored for reserved space next year when the fair hopes to have its expansion completely around the racetrack carried out.
The Friday gate of 23,035 was Altamont's biggest ever in one day but Saturday surprised with 15,795, far ahead of any previous closing day. Noon until 11 p.m was the operating time with a 9 p.m. deadline as the earliest any exhibit could leave Saturday night The entertainment program, officials said, was designed for no gaps and many overlaps.

## Rocky Hill Pulls 26,000 <br> ROCKY HILL, R. I-A record

 attendance of 26,000 paid was announced for the Rocky Hill Fair The event opened on Tuesday and closed on Sunday. Warren Morhead, secretary, reported Saturday the best day.Show features included Gautier Steeplechase,
Miss Honey B.

## ACTS

## SOUTH WILIIAMSPORT COMMUNITY FAIR

> SEPTEMBER 17 TO 22
SOUTH WILILAMSPORT COMMONITY FAIR
$\triangle$ ACTS

Write today for information on how to secure more profitable bookings in 1957.

The Billboard, Dept. GA
2160 Patterson St.

## THE GREAT HAGERSTOWN FAIR <br> \author{ September 17-22, 1956 

}| CONCESSIONS | Hanky Panks and legitimate Stock |
| :---: | :---: |
| SHOWS | Fomily-type Shown. |
| RIDES | Contect Thompson lior, Altoone, Pa, |

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati, Ohio

# CARNIVALS 

## $\$ 70,000$ ONE-DAY GROSS RECORD SET BY CONKLINS

## Surpass Own Previous Peak Take

 In First Saturday of CNE's Run day take ever rolled up at any anmual fair-was amassed here Saturday (25) at Canadian National Exhibition by the powerful aggregation of midway attructions oper ated byFrank.
The $5-0,000$ record topped the previous high of $\$ 66,926.80$ which
had been set by the Conklins last year on the second Saturday of the Expecthlions were that the alltime high gross of the first satur-
day would yield to still another urday of the big 14 -day exposition At noon of the second saturday point thin the day's close and liit $\$ 75,000$. Howeyer, rain that
legan at 10 p.m. killed the expected late night business and rimmed the da), husimest by an estimated $\$ 15,000$.
Rain Hits Second Saturday
The recond Saturday normally Is productive of the biggest re-
ceipts of the exhibition's rim. The first Saturday each year is War-
rior's Day, and the main stem

## Storm Damages

 Hammond Org equipment of the Bob Hammond Shows which were playing the Hamy \& Clark, of the Hammond Strong gusts turned over a No 5 Ferris Wheel, and the Merryand Bugge ride were badly damaged. Roofs were torn from buildings and various concessions, in-
cluding MeCurdy's diggers, were damaged.

## More \$, Bigger Dates <br> Okay for Reithoffer


$\qquad$
teading to the midway is tied up $\$ 308,368.20$ compared with $\$ 283$ Car several hours by a parade of 150,33 for the cjirrespor.ding 1955 Canadian veterans and that reduces seven-day stretch. of this it poiential. In the face fint Saturdidway recripts on the go kiddic rides 23 major rides markable. Thiru Friday (31), with seven the rides were two Scramblers, days to go, the Conkliu midway turned in a combined gross of aloot had shown a $\$ 25,000$ increase over $\$ 3,500$.
its take to the same point last year, Top grosser was the permanen cen tho the exhibitions attendance Roiler Coaster, Which did sueh
was down about 45,000 , due to liuge bowinecr
that three considerable rain. The total of (Continlued on pate -t)

## Gooding Sets New Columbus Record

Ride, Show Receipts Are Up Sharply As Annual Chalks Up Big, Peak Gates
Columbus, $\mathbf{0}$. - The Good- Cotton Harris' Ntotordrome: Roger ing Amusement Company set a new Swain's Mechancal Circis, Enil high midway gross at the record- Kedrowit's Mechanical Farm, and
shattering efight-day Ohio State the Big Steer fihow, owned and Heceipt closed Friday might (31). operated by Mr. and Mrs. R. Davis fair notelied up a 660,000 attend- Joho Gooding unit managers,
aree to eclipse its previous iecord by more than 150,000 .
Added earning power of the Cooding aggregation also played a
part. No fewer than 29 ridesmade up of 20 major devices and nine kiddie rides-and 12 slouns Among the rides were four No. if Big El whecls, Nhich garnered top money, 1 to 2 2ecthints Dark Hide
nared second moniey honors, with the Scramtler and Hound-Up both tirming in impressive grosises to tespectivelv.
Of the shows, the Fat Show owned and aperated by Tom and Dot Blackhail, enjoyed the best
business of the generally good-logoellent patronage given all units. Among the other shows wer Milo Anthony's Pinhead and Suake hows, Mrs. Ike Rose's Midget
Show, Harvey Wilson's Cryta Mare, Leo Camolls Chime Show and his Big Horse and Little Dog
were in charge of the operation, with Joe Gasill in clarge of the office and Jake Contermouth on

## MIAMI HERO

Show Owner
Captures

## Bank Robber

MIAMI-Slidiey Siskind, own - Florida Expopition Shows, hit the front pages bere Monday (es then he capturted a bank robber ingle-handed.
Siskind was walking into the Metropolitan Balik Monday morn ing when he satw a young mati
come out, a gua in one hand, a come out, a gur in one hand, a
package in the other. Hearing cries of "Crab him" from inside the bank, hr set out in pursuit. Sis.
kind iumped on the runine hoard of a passing trick and told the driver to chase the bandit.

After a two-hlock chase, thes caught up with the robber and siskind grappied with him despite
lireats from the robber that he lireats from the robber that he
would kill him. After a tusste in which Siskind suffered a sprained wrist, a by-stander came to his aid
and the two held the robber notil and the two held the robber nutl
police arrived.

Gooding Loses
Truck and Ride
Bumning the family business now COLUMBUS, O.-While mak are Julius son, Patrick, and Pat Jr., ormer bomber pilot and high school industrial arts instructor. Reithoffers have their share of tra ditional dates. One of these is the fair at Honesdale, Pa, which they have played for more than 40 the fair in Lowville, N. Y, has hean simed for a regeat date neet
Troy Hills, first played in 1905 expansion plans. Also signed for the route were Schaticoke and The famil
The family is in its 58 th year of ride operation begum by Julus
(Vley) Reithoffer who died last Oley) Reithoffer, who died lasi of 95 . He began as a concession naire at Harvey's Lake, Pa. and xpander into a ride business tom

COLUMBUS, O .-While mak-
ing a iump from Kalamazoo, Mich. ing a jump from Kalamazoo, Mich. to Kiugsport, Tean, recently,
truck of the Gooding Amusemen Company left the road and caught ire at Jellico, Tenn, destroying the truck and an Octopus ride, both of whi
The driver of the truck received The driver of the truck received


HERE IS HOW THE NEW CLU日 BUILDING of the Showmen's completed. The up-dating of the interior as well as exterior of the structure

## PNE Fun Zone Even With 1955 Figures

## NANCOUVER-Midway busi- "Daneing Waters." The latter was

 ness at the big Pacific National off 10 per cent. Exhibition was on a par with last A total of 15 rides were in the sear as the fair went into its final Lid fun zone, sevei belonging to weekend here Friday (31).mon riters Th (31) the Crawshaws, four to F. fiayper cent ahead of the same period $\begin{aligned} & \text { worth, two to Ver }\end{aligned}$
in "55, but others trailed last year's "The Canadian Legion bingo. grosses. In the concession depart- lirgest on the groimels, was up ment, money gimes lagged but 10 per cent. Whitey Monettes mett, money games lagged but 10 per cent. Whitey sionettes and-drinks were up 5 to 15 per this year, was reported doing well cent, according to location.
A total of 21 major rides were in operation. Seven were brooght
in by Rob Bollinger; four by Royal Camadian Shows, and 10 by Happy land, operated by the Pacific Coast Amusement Company, Bol-
linger's Logper was topping the

## Page Grosses

 Up in Tenn. list, Royal Canadian's Tilt-A Whirl, hovever, was breaking all past records and on Saturday night$(25)$ grosed $\$ 1.160$ at 15 and 25 cents.

On the back-end, the Four Aces and the Don Strachen Revue were eading the pack. Next on the list were the Ricki Covette gal show and Eddie Troy's dancers. Both of the latter shows were booked in by issy Walters, local nitery op. Chimp Show, Illusions, Monkey Chimp Show, Ilusions, Monkey Drome, Arcade and Fun House; all operated by Crawshaw's foyai crowd's with $310 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. show, Bill Canadian shous

## Olson Ahead of '55 Despite lowa Rains <br> \section*{DES MOINES - The Olson the shew could wal}

Shows got off to a flying start at
the lowa State Fair and by Thurs-
day night (30) was running 12 per
ent ahead of last year.
Panl Olson, manager, pointec at they had 49 pay boxes on tho rounds as compared with 32 a the increase was ring second and the Waterama vinazine dun to rains slowing down sic local fits out fmat to bull the fair for three straight days the take.
Olson felt that with a break in The show moves is L.oulsville the weather during closing days on Labor Day.

## BIGGEST NEED?

# New Adult Ride Put Ahead of Kid Unit 

COLUMBUS, 0 . - What the in all but a few instances has been ride industry needs most is a new as good, if not better than las major ride, Floyd E. Gooding, the year, and in some cases where at

nation's leading operator of travel- tendance was down our receipts nation's leading operator of travel- tendance was don
ing ride units, said here Friday (31).
were up," he said.

Gooding hastened to add that Ohio State Fair, which closed While the industry needs a new major ride most that doesn't mean that it con
Kidaie ride.
Owner of 110 rides, operator of operator of the Columbus Zoo Pirk, Which he acquired before the start
of the current season, Gooding exfrosed himself as highly pleased
Fairs Up 10 to 20 Per Cent
The still date season for us was
potty. The weather, I believe, spotty, The weather, wheneve, However, frin Iuly 4 om, busimess was excellent, Gouding decharec. up to 10 per cent higher grasses than last year. Attendance at fairs

## Vivonas Bag

 Okay Week At HenrieflaHENRIETTA, N. Y.-Weaker business than last year-but good nonetheless-was enjoyed hy the
Vivona midway at the fair here, which inded Satimday (25) Amuesments of America credited Al Lockner and the fiuir board for much of the success.
Storm warnings about 9 p.m. by heavy winds and rain, forcing the show to close for the night. Children's Day for the fair, which had been a loser in prior years, tumed out pretty well this time. Publicity was handled by
Sapozink and Hary Wilson.
Sapozive Lauther foined her hu band Clarency to observe their 50th wedding amiversary on clos-
ing day and will remain on the ing day, and will remain on the
how for the rest of the show for the rest of the - tour,
Maxie (Mother) Glynn joined with grab joint. John Brown llew to Leaksville, N. C., for the funeral of his brother. Marvin, 18 , who
suffered fatal iniuries in a fall off ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a porfered.

## MIDWAY CONFAB

Jerry O'Brien, food concessionnire, spent several days fishing betreen fairs at Hemet and Pomona, Calif. Sandra Patterson, who
spent the summer with her parents spent the summer with her parents
bingo on the Bocle organzation. bingo on the Bogle organization, elosed recontly to return to school
in Harlingen, Tex. ... E. H. fuecker was in Chicago recently for several days.
Helen Morgan postals that she stopped at the Ronceverte, W, Va., Fair, where she visited with Joe
Mooney and members of his gat show cast, including Lillian Schwart, Patricia Winfield, Anita,
Eilen Ken Terry Eileen Keen, Terry James and George Handle. .il. Charles Sanworking Califomia spots, recently stopped by Foley \& Burk, where he visited
Fitzegerald.

Pegen Wikon suffered chest ana neck injuries en route from Hunt. Inglon, Pa, to Heurietta, N, Y.,
whicu a car ran itrito the back of the
bach end. She is the wife of Harry Wilson. Iniuries in a fall off Wilson. Iniuries in a fall off a
porch cost the life of Marvin porch cost the life of Marvin
Brown, brother of John Brown of Brown, brother of John Brown of
the Joe Ross concessions. Visiting the Joe Ross concessions. Visiting
the Amusements of America in Henrietta were Phil Vivona, Mrs. Matty (Vivona) Fontana, and her children, Matty Jr. and Patty.
Joe Föntana has joined the GoodIg Amusement Company to work on publicity and assist at Cooding's Squthern fairs.
Fernando closed with the Clalkias' Side Show on William T. Collins Shows and is now part hock Island, III. amold is back at his St Louis tailor shop after closing-with ]. T. Hutchens Museum.
Dave Fincman, formerly with Gold Medal, Markes, King Bros., Cole Bros. and other shows joins Hill's Greater Shows at Hotccirin wilson trailer and demolished the ness manager

## TEN MORE BIG FAIRS TO GO

CAN PLACE CAN PLACE
FOR RUTHERFORDTOH, N. C., FAIR, FOLIOWED BY THE BIG COHCORD, H. C., FAIR

## CONCESSIONS Long Range, Short Range, Scales, Bobo, good opening for Cookhouse

 and all Eats and Drinks.Girl Show with own equipment, Wild Life, Stoffel, contact. Will book
SHOWS or buy first class Glass House or Funhouse. Good opening for Motordrome. Will book any Shows not conflicting.

RIDES Will book any Rides not conflicting. Good opening for Kiddie Rides.

HELP Top salary for clean Ferris Wheel Foreman and A-1 Tilt Foreman. Want Lot Man.
Bobby Cooper Can place Man for Floss and Apples, Ring-a-Coke and Cigarette Block Agents. Ten good ones to go.

All wire JOIINNY J. DENTON, Lenoir, N. C., this week

## READING FAIR

Reading, Pa., September 9th thru 16th VIRGINIA STATE FAIR
Richmond, Va., September 20th thru 29th
CAN PLACE: Legitimate Merchandise Concessions. Can place all Eating and Drinking Stands. WANT: Experienced Second Men for Rides and General Help in all departments. We pay union welfare for hospital, sickness and death.

## All Address

##  <br> This week: Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Ind.

## PTLADSTONE 器

ALL FAIRS-BOONEVILLE, MISS., SEPT. 10-15-ALL FAIRS

HEW AIBAKY, MISS., Sept. 17-22 JICKSOH, TEHN., COLORED, Sepl. 24.29 CLARKSDALE, MISS., Oct. 1.6

CHARLESTOH, MISS., Oct. 8.13 Belzomi. Miss., Ocl. $15 \cdot 20$ (AATTOH, MISS., Oct. 22-21

Hanky Pank Concessions that wark for stock, Elasket Eoll, Hi-striker, Eolloon Dart, Novelties, Cake Bottle, Pitch-Till U-Win, Ball Games, Ponds, Pitches, etc. Want any type Shows with own equipment-Snake, Monkey, Illusion, Wildlife, Gifl; Schofer, answer. Can place Ride Men on ell Rides. Alse Ticket Sellers. Chuck Alexander wants' Help and Agents on Eucikets, six. Cats and P.C. Tables. Russell Phillips wants geod, sober Cook House Holp, Good pay,

## F. O. POOLE

do Fairgrounds
s/o Hotal
Centerille, Tenn, all this week.
/o Hotel

## FOR SALE entire show equipment for sale.

UNIT NO. 1. Minioture Circus housed in special-built Bus | UNIT NO 4. Brand-new Fun Houre just completed this with expanding sides, beautifully pointed with plenty flosh, Circus hos hond-carved figures neotly dressed, many working parth. The Circus is well known, played
Spert, Hames, Hobby Shows and many Department Stores Complete, ready to po with full deportment-atore set-Up. Con be seen with Wollace BroL.' Shows.
UNIT NO, 2. Yillage of Romedale, aho haused in
UNII NO, 2. Village of Rosedale, also haused in a
speciel-built tius, exponding sides, well painted, very flothy, Hand-painted, hand-earved figures that ar* also finely dresied. Many, many moving purts and also ployed many Home and Sport Shows and a proven traffic geller in department stores. Ready to go with inside set-up for stores, Can be seen with Bill Dyer Shows. tast July, 48 -foot front with all-aluminum ponels and siding. Finest painted figuces of any show front. Plywood liming, living opartment with
be seen en Buff Hottle Shows.

UNIT NO, 5. Fun House mounted on truck, opens to 48.foot plywood panels and body. All painted this spring eir compression, many godgets that create a lot of excitement, Now on 20 th Century Shows.
Two house treilers: Detroiter, aluminum, 18 feet: Pleoture Craft, 1955, aluminum, 14 feet. Factory-built weatherUNIT NO. J. Another, working Village nearly o duplicale of Unil Na .2 , also hand-carved figures, painted and neotly dramed Mounted in a wolk-around truck with nice-oppealing front. This oxhibit is plenty pood fo
AMOS YOUNGBLOOD
ment stares.
Anyane who is oequainted with me kinowi my equipment
is in excellent condition and are proven money wimners
Write for colerful sircular on Unils One and Two ens
further
Write for colerful cirsular on Units One
further Information on the other units.
GRAND JUNCTION, IOWA

Holiday Amusement Co.舞
 Wainintilen ing oraham

IIEDY JO STAR


HILL'S GREATER SROWS

| CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS <br> Now Booking Show and Concessions for the Following Fall Fairs: <br> Kingi Counht Falt, Sept. 13-15, Hantard; Ledi Grape Fenlival, Matlonal Wine Fair, tapi, 13.16, Ledl: Tulan County Falr, Sapl. 18-23, Tulars: Sanle trun County Fatr, <br>  <br> Roy Shepard, ride superintendent, can use capable Ride Help and Ticket Sellers. <br> CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS <br> 7283 Bellaire Avenue, North Hallywood, Californis. Phase: Poplar 50909 or Peplar 50320 |
| :---: |
| OPTIMIST CLUB FIESTA <br> An Oufafanding Community Supported Event <br> PeIERSBURG, VA., MEXT WEEK, SEPT, 10.15 <br> Can book limited number legitimate Concessions, $\$ 35$ for week. Also use Shows at $25 \%$. All replies to <br> FIESTA CHAIRMAN <br> P. O. BOX 1144, PETERSBURG, VA.-Tele. Regent 24941 |

## JIMMY ACKLEY WANTS AGENTS

All replies to JIMMY ACKLEY, Bus. Mgr.
kairt Golisan Star Showz,

| Next week, Sept. 10-15, and balance of season <br> Want Conconsions of all kindi including Aingo, Coothovis ond Flosk, Ererming Fly-o-Plane and <br> LEO LANE SHOWS <br> sharpsauig, n. C., this week |
| :---: |
|  |  |

TEN-GEORGIA FAIRS-TEN Open Craviordville, 62, Sept. 10, followed by Wadiey, 6a, then Sparfa, 6a.



## 



Mide Holp, contart
JOIIN KEEIEIt

## WANT

FOR CLIMAX, MICH., HOMECOMIKG, SEPT. 6-8, AMD THE VAK BUREN COUNTY 4-H FAIR AND GRAPE FESIIVAL, LAWTOH, MICH., SEPT, 19.22

C. E. Johnson, Wilber's Wolverine Shows

## TIVOLI EXPO SHOWS

WANT FOR SOUTHERH TOUR OF FAIRS THRU ARKARSAS AMD loUisiana


Contaet II. V. PETEISSON, Mgr.

## WANTED

For six more Celebratians-Rides, Shows, Concestions, Help on Rides, Agents: Whitar Campleil, Want to buy weed Roundup. Want Crind Store MR. EARL. DIXON, Mgr., A. R. BRIGGS SHOWS

EVANS UNITED SHOWS soorng concessions how for cole camp, lexingtoh and concordia, no.



## when answering ads

## ROYAL AMERICAN SHOOTS FOR ST. PAUL RECORD

## Five-Day Take Races $\$ 1,434$ Ahead; Side Show, Rides Lead the Line-Up

ST, PAUL-Royal American
Shows midway
at the Mimese, were remaining away, and
State Fals Shows midway at the Minnesota
State Fair was lightly ahead of its 1955 record paice thru Wednesday
night (29), with Carl Sedlmayr and other show officials hopeful wea ther would stand still long enough to beat the $\$ 301,968$ all-time gross coorded last year.
Thri Wednesday night the gross was $\$ 127,587$ art increase of $\$ 1.433$ over the same period in 1955.
While shows vere struggling to Whie shows yere struggling to
maintain yast year's peak, rides
and concervion and concessions, were driving to
new high receint figures new high receipt figures.
Dick Best's side Sho.
best grosser, boit thru Wednesday night was still 15 per cent under
the same period last yent the same period last ycar. His gross to that point wis in the neighbor-
bood of $\$ 15,000$, Best reported bood of $\$ 15,010$, Best reported
Best day of the week was Wednes day, when the show took in $\$ 2,200$ approximately taatching the same day a year ag):
Leon Claxton
Leon Claxton's "Harlem in Ha vana and the Leon Miller-man aged "Watercade- were neck-and-
nek for second placn in the shows. Claxton contended that 1 holding his owh due to a couple of good days early in the rui. Saturday and sunday were good
for about $\$ 2,040$ each, with the week days ruming betwien $\$ 500$ and $\$ 700$, Claston said, For the St. Panl date dite, Claxton added Butterbeans and Sussie, widely.
known comics who will Emalin known comics, who will remain
for the balance of the season. Claxton said iftemoon perlorm ances were not bringing in cus farmers, usually here during the

## Initial Fairs Prove Okay

## For Weiss

## NEW YO:K - Concession iness at fain is grod, at least

 ousiness at fain is gnod, at leastor the Ben Wess umits, the bingo impresario repoited liere as lie
omped between fairs at Rhinebect Gumped between fairs at Rhinebeek
V. Y., and Timenium, Md, where his units were operating.
At Rhinebeck where he operated
or the first tim. for the first time, a unit matrage by his son, Jackie, did well. A be same time the unit operated
by his wife, Martha, was having ? good rus at the Maryland event.
The West Virginia State Fair Ronceverte, was good, as usual, ans heiped to get the Weiss operntions
off to what appiars to be a banter scason. Only the weather is
to cause concern. Weiss said.

## Pomona Sets PCSA Date

Day for the Pacific Coast Shor mens Associatioj and Ladies Aus
iltary here will be held at the Lai Angeles County Fair in Pomona
Cener September 27, 41 Flint, PCSA ex-
erutive secretary, anounced here erutive secretary, annoumeed here
last week.
The day honoring the showmen The day hongring the showmen
was arranged yith C. B. Affer-
baugh, fair pretident and general baugh, fair president and generaa
manager, and Phil D. Shepher fair assistant maiager, by Harry A
Illions, director of the World's Fail Midway on the fairgrounds. The fair opiens September 14 dxy nus.
ary extent.
Miller expressed disappointment im Waleruade business, contending that while business is not far grousens it hasn't brought in the perienced during the Canadian perienc
dates.

The Eirnhouse has been going trong at a fair long known as tops Wednesday reportedly
tractions. Who was a $\$ 1,400$ day for the FunWhuse. The Dodgem and Ferris
Wheels led the ride department Rides generally are up in takes this

Cratts Wins At Plymouth Vallejo So-So
PLYMOUTh, Calif.-Altho the Crafts 20 Big Shows competed with free attractions and used fewer rides because of the lack of space, which elosed here Sunday (20), furnd out all right, Orville N Crafts, show owner, repurts, In
Vallejo the previous week, ver, the show's take did not come up to par for the sponsored date. Weather for the fair here was
idea. The patrons proved good spenders and remained late on the lot. Owing to limited space, three major and two kid rides were left ou the trucks.
For the Valleio run of eight days ai the AFL ball park, business was ornd windy nights Also hamp down business was the fact that a main thorofare on which thie show front fronted, was closed. The
closing Saturday and Sunday (1819) tumed warm and brought out sufficient business to prevent a
total blank. Roy Shepherd, ride superintend-
ent, has a full crew of seasoried foremen on the rides They include Eddie Johnston, wheels,
Les Yeley, Merry-Go-Round, Iim Aecthachier, Stooter; Carl Ridenour, Rock-0.Plarie, Harold Man aing, kiddie rides; Ole Olson, Tui Moy Meyers, chief electrician
Louis Butle, iowers and front gate Harry Ballard, big top simerintend. it, with Gay Hodgin, first assist

Lenard Unit Wins in Ky .
DOVER, Tenn--Page Brose
No. 2 Shows, managed by Colon Lenard, is playing Tennessee after five good weeks in Keutucky. Ride and show grosses in the Blue Grass
State were more than satisfactory State were more than satisfactory
despite bad weather, Lenard reShow carries seven rides, four shows and two dozen concessions
Radie Morrow's minstrels topped the backend on the Kertucky trek, altho Bub Wilkerson's Monkey Mintordrome wis a close second.
Visitors included Don Myen Ring Bros.' Circus: Roy Litle, Lit: tie Exposition Shows; Fred Ai-
many, Marion Greater Shows, and
II many, Marion Greater Shows, and
Hary Smith, Don Franklin Shows.

Jolinny Branson's Coliath
arger and lively business. mor and hively sea elephant was brought in for the date to replace
the ailing one which hed been on the show, one which hrd been on the show.
The black-topped midway, new this year, made a hit with show
personnel and midway patrons. The band organ scored a bie hit in the pecial Kiddicland set for the first time here, Kiddieland was sperated with the organ at the rear and wilh rides on either side to form a U. Wood benches; Eluourescent lights and large clown and soldier cutouts were spotted down the center The press party started by Doughask. Baldwin, fair secretary, and the Sedmayrs several years, ago
was continued on Friday (24): Mis. Phil Little, wife of the late Phil Little, food and drink conces sionaire, again hosted fair staffers
and RAS staffers at the tradithmal xnd RAS staffers at the traditionai
chicken dinner in the Litrle Real chicken dinner in the Little Restanpant. The dinner, first started by fier late husband many years ago has been carried on by his widow
tince his death Mry tittle cam. tirues to operate concessions at a tirues to opprate concessions at Raml.
Bob Lohmar, show's general agent. Was with the midway bere
thru Wednesday night, when he left for Topeka, neat flair on the route.
Visitors included Art Pierce, te-
corder of the Davenport, Ia, Shrine: C. G. (Pete) Baker, Oilahoma State Fair; sir. and Mirs. Laired Waiker and son, Canadian Lakehead Exhibition: Gilbert Hill,
Daily Oklahoman. Oklahoma City, Daid Oillahoman, Oxiahoma City:
and Willam H. Singletom, Wimi. peg.
Frank Morrissey, RAS publicity chief, said newspapers in the Twin Cities were extromely generom With space this year on midway clips and at least two shour orie nated from the midsay as well as any number of radio top shows

## ecorded here



FOR SALE CHEAP

Striefel Equipment Co.


## WANT TO BOOK <br> OCTOPUS RIDE

Frefer 16-ear but will consider t-car ride. Must have awn transpartation and must be medern. To join at Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 10 and for belance of seston until second wesk in November. South Including Nothville, Aitonto Columbus, Gei., Fentecolo, Tallehessee and Sevannah,
Ahe con pluce goed Grind Shaw. Murt work on fickets and be clean, well painted end madern is every respect. Show to join at Temnessee State Fair, Nosiville; followed by Allante, Columbus, Ge.; Pensocolo, Tallahossee and Sevennuh for the strengest Fair route in the country.

GOODING AMESEMENT CO., INC.
1300 Narton Ave. Phene: AXmintter 9-1193 Columbus, Ohio

## SCHAFER'S JUST FOR FUN SHOWS

Want for Fairs-Quincy, III., Sept. 10 thru 15; then Fort Smith, Arkansas, and balance of season. This Show will be ouf flru November.

RDES: Want Scrambler, Twistar and Round-Up.
SHOW5: Place Side Show, Monkoy, Unborn, Wildife.
CONCESSIONS: Aumper, Baskathall, Ball Games, Shooting Gallery, Phatos, Heep-Le, Scales and Age, Recardk, Romon Targets, Hath, All Hanky Panks, teme oth, Want Cookhouse, Custard, Corn Dog, lee Cream, Candy Floss, Candy Apples.

All contact W. A. SCHAFER, Mgr.
Keokuk, lowo, this weok

## JOHN H. MARKS SHOWS

## CAN PLACE FOR

SPINDLE-CENTER AGRICUITURAL FAIR
GASTOHIA, H. C. WEEK OF SEPI. $10-15$, AMD ALL FAIRS UNTIL HOVEMBER CONCESSIONS levirite Melindire Concention of all kinde, ne exclusivei CONCESSIONS: Lesitimate Merchandise Concensions of oll kinds, ne
SHOWS: Any meney-gething Grind Show with or without equipment. SHOWS: Any money-geting Grind Show
RIDES: Any Novaliy Ride not confliting.

All replies to MARKS SHOWS
Burlington, N. C, this weekj then an per route.
Inter Mounnlain Fair, Asheville, N. C., Sepl. 10-15
Cherokee County Fair, Murphy, N. C., Sept. 17-22
sHows, will place warth while Crind and Bally Shown, mutt be naihy, concissions: Wilt plece Mershendise and Outribtt Soles stands of all kinds. HIIF: Eperiteced Second Men on Ridet who divis.



## All replies to

## JAMES H. DIEEW SHOWS

s/o Western Union, Fenington Cap, Yirginis, all this weok.

## BAKER UNITED SHOWS

 WANTED WANTED WANTED GREENCASTLE, IND., FALL FESIVAL, SEpL. 10-15; CEHTER POINT, IND., CEMTENMIAL, Sept. 21-22-23; vepderseurg fatl ftsival, Sept. 26-29 inclusive Wail book Photon, Long ond Short Range, Sno Boll, Scoles, Batket Boll, Grab, High Striker. Glons Pitch, Bolloon Dorth, 6 Cot, Auchet or any legitimate Conces. Will ploce Ride Help in all separtments who divie.> All replies to ERNIE ALEEN
p. p, box 33, teike haute, ind., or care western union.

## LAWTON, OKLA., FREE FAIR

## 7 IIG DAYS-NIGHTS-SEPT. 10 -16-FREE ACTS, 150,000 ATTENDANCE

 ahowst Hoturdrome; outstanding Girl Revue, Athetie, Pit Show, SHatre) Show acente: Giass and Femny Fitchs Xichet seller for Front Gate. CONCESSIONS-Ceuk

 kande Kid Ridek. Kiretrician mhe umderitands eity Jule
Help must be here bs. Sept. 3 . Mckow. contect at once.

> ROLAND SMITH

2103 LONE BLYD, LAWTON, OKLA., PHONE 245,

## BYERS BROS.' SHOWS


 Reply to CATH: S. ANSTEAD

## GIRL SHOWS OPEN


SUNSET AMUSEMENT COMPANY

## oncurzed ne wis <br> 

4 W , Rumpotry $8 \mathrm{xax} \quad$ CHICAGO, ILLINOIs

September 1, 1956
To Members of the League:
Work on the new club building is well on its way. This building will be completed by November 15, providing we have the money in hand to pay the contractor at certain specified dates,
To have this money in hand, we face up to two urgent needs.
First, it is essential that all those who already have subscribed to bonds and who have yet not sent in their money should do so at onse.
Second, it is vital that an additional $\$ 25.000$ in bonds be sold in the next few weeks so that we have the full $\$ 75,000$ which will be required to both reconvert and furnish the building in good taste, in keeping with the league's high aims and purposes.
In subscribing for bonds, teague members are not making a contribution to the club. They are lending money. They will receive interest at the rate of $3^{1 / 2}$ per cent each year-an interest rate, incidentally, which is higher than paid by most banks and by government securities.
The bonds are to be retired in no later than five years. Actually, $20 \%$ of the bonds will be retired in each of the next five years.
To subscribe to bonds, please write to Secretary, Showmen's League of America, 54 W . Randolph Street, Chicafo.
Those who already have subseribed and have not sent in their money are urged to do so immediately. Their bonds are ready for mailing.

Sincerely,
Showmen's League of America
OAlaurice
Ohren
Maurice Ohren, President


WANT for WANT

## MINEOLA FAIR

Sept. 8-16 inclusive
RIDES THAT DO NOT CONFLICT. KIDDIE RIDES ESPECIALLY.
CAN USE ONE OR TWO GOOD SHOWS. MUST BE NEW AND NOVEL. NO SIDESHOW -ALREADY BOOKED.
CONCESSIONS WANTED-MUST BE HANKY PANKS. Only legitimate concessions will be given consideration.

Write or wire PIIIL ISSER, Gen. Mgr.
1916 Avenue K, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Phone: CLoverdale 2-2796, call before noon or after midnight.

## RALEY BROS.' EXPO.

CLEANEST SHOW ON EARTH
Nine more of the South's finest Fairs to go-Burke County Fair, Morgantown, N. C., this week.

SEPI. $10-$ CHATHAM COUHTY FAIR, PITISBORO, N. C. SEPI. 17-ALEXAMDER CO. FAIR, TAYLORSVILE, N. C. SEPI. 24-STOKES CO. FAIR, KING, N. C.

OCT. 1-FIREMEN'S PEAKUT FAIR.
SCOTLAND MECK, H.C.
OCT. 8-MARIOH COUKTY FAIR, MARION, S. C.

OCT. 15-THE GREAT CHESTERFIED FAIR,

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { OCT. 15-THE GREAT CHESIERFIED FAI } \\
\text { CHESTERFELD, \&. C. } \\
\hline \text { OCT. 22-BERELEY COUHIY FAIR, } \\
\text { MONCKS CORMERS, S. C. }
\end{gathered}
$$

OCT. 29-COLIETON CO. FARR, WALTERBORO, S. C. NOV. 5-BEAUFORT, S. C.

Plece eny Stech Cencestions, family-type Shows and Rider not conflisting. Thit antire show for sule. Buyer may teke pessession et enytime, but must fulfill this year's contracts, Stoff will stoy with shaw until end of teesen if needed. Write or wirs, to phane calls answered
harold raley, Mgr,-ETHEL ratey, Socy,-Frank dickerson, Gen. Agl.

# NSA Home Ambition Coming True With Purchase of Friars' Bldg. 

\section*{NEW YORK Ci | a |
| :--- |
| lig a dream which was nurtured |
| 133 | <br> BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS} a homen : Association is acquiring Friars' Club building, to which the Indeperident Line's Seventh nt its inception in 1937 , By sa Sisth and Seventh avenues and settled between peller and been

doins it wall doing it will become the last major uear the Great Northem Hotel, checks and necersary signatures shawwen's elyb to either construct Tuo blocks east of the current NSA clabrooms, the brilding been avicomplishied, and there
or buy a building.

NSA clubrooms, the building has
Clomain a only onilding. or two minor de-

HALIFAX-NORTHAMPTOH 3 CO. FAIR ROAMOKE RAPIDS, H. C. Sept. 17-22.

IEBULON 5 CO. FAIR,
IFBULOH, H. C., Sepl. 24-29.
VAHCE CO. COLORED FAIR,
HENDERSON, M. C., Od. 1.6.

Caswell co. Falr
Yanceyvile, k. C., Od. 8.13. ATLANTIC-DISTRICT FAIR, AHOOSKIE, N. C., Od. 15-20. mDEWATER FAR, SUFFOLK, VA., Od. 22-29. HOTTAWAY CO. FARR. BLACKSTONE, VA., Odd. 29-Hov. 3.

Booking Concessions and Shows for these fairs. Can use additional Ride Help.

All replies to STEVE DECKER
FAIRGROUNDS, GOOCHLAND, VIRGINIA, this week, then as per route.

## JACK'S UNITED SHOWS

Wanl for El Paso, Ill., this week; Ceniralia, III., nexl week, and Iollowed by the Piggoll, Ark., fair, Sepl. 19.22; then the big Itr-Stale Fait, Cairo, III., Sepl. 24-29, where a quarler of a million people are expected.




JACK SETTLE

## JACK O'HAVER

## BARNEY TASSELL SHOWS WANT

Any and all kinds af maior and Kidies Rides for my Tohacte Fentivel spath-berrer

Opening Saplember 10, Birchland Park, near Danvilie, Va. Have Brookille, Ve: Red Springs, Chadbourn, Maxton, S1. Pauls, Kenansville, all Morth Carolins, and athers to follow.

Sunset Lake Park, Portsmouth, Va.

WANTED-IMMEDIATELY-WANTED
Side show Acts, also Manoger for soms, Goad praposition. We have camplete Ouffil. Low Atren, contont, Also want Manoger, Reformen
nowly framed $110: t$-fiont Jig Show with balkeny for bond.

Phone: Letighton 1728 or wirs
JOHN VIVONA, Lehighton, Pa., this week tails which poth prarties expect to be worked but quickly and amicably at the closing. The Frian stary mansign in East Manhattan and face a wostiy renovation pro-
ect. They fapect to vacate their ect. Incy yxpect to vacate their
curent homy before nest Jone and possibly as early as Febriary, they report.
One of the prime adrantages in

the deal, club offiems mint is that the NSA is getting a boild| ing crected | primarily as a clab. |
| :--- | :--- |
| lignse. It |  | lang string of eontly fivtures a deconations, and the fiving up that would be jequired in any club minimum.

Upon its |atablishiment in 1937, the club hyld initial sessionis at
Hatel Piomen Ily. Then leceed 4 oon Hotel Piecadilly; then lessed 4.000
square feet in thie Palice Th square feet in the Palice Thicater
Buiding the folloving vear. There it remained mutiling year. Thene large ose-floor layout at 317 Wes
Thit. Stiet ing the admunistration of Phil Toser
With club, assets over the si-
figure mark, the annual search form Figure mark, the annual search tor
a permanent home became intensified with eash sueceeding adminis tration, Preliminary talls with the
Friars begay last winter, boged Friars begai lat winter, bogecd
down during mueh of the summer after a price was set, then we
into the final stages last week.
The Friar building las no basemeat but its advantages are numerous: Of each floor is a vast aseembly rom plus a cloakroom. providing ready-made srace for
the Ladies' Iuxiliary meetings. In The Ladies Aurwary meetugss in
addition, the entire building is air conditioned. The
cut stone exterior.

## Builcling Described

Facilities lue as follows:

First Floir-Entrance vestibule office, cloal room, large kitchen paneled bar, storage room, toilets and an asserpbly room 25 feet wide and 70 feet long.
Second Floor - Combination Library and povernor's room, cloak room, storaye room, toilets, large office and assembly room containing desk clekk-type counter and reacesed lighting for use with a portable stage.
The deal includes fluorescent lighting, cogling equipment, paneltag, carpeting, attractive pietures,
mirals and other decorations, and murais and ooner
many other items.

#  

## THREE GREAT FAIRS

Frederickshurg, Va., Sepl. 10-15; High Point, N. C., Sepl. 17-22; MI. Airy, H. C., Sepl. 24-29; lollowed by five other top Carolina Fairs. Tobacto plentiful, highest prices in years.
CONCESSIONS - Novelties, Short Rango, Percentage if you have Hankies. Bear Pitches and all ather Hankies. RIDES-Round-Up, Caterpillar, Twister, We have top-money Ride territory. Low percentage it you have these Rides.
SHOWS-Any worthwhile Attractions not cenflicting. Must be up to the standard of this show.
HELP-FOREMAN FOR TWIN FERRIS WHEELS. II you CAn get both Whaels up by noon on Monday: Men will roceive large salary with bonur. FOREMEN FOR OCTOPUS

LIOYD D. SERFASS, Gen. Mgr., or HARRY (Buster) WEstbrook, Bus. Mgr.
Phons calls, ask for Penn Premier Shows, Fairgrounds, Steunton, Vit.

two-story building of the National Showerists Aisociation will be this befween Siath and Seventh avenues on 56 th Street. New York, it contains
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## Marks Off Running at Opening Fair, Roanoke

ROANOKE, Va- - A good week! Lynchburg. Va., and CharlotterCharlottesville. Vs, emabled the ville provided the show's two ton Johir Marks Shows to wind up its weeks, and came when they were still-date season in strong fashion. following which the entarged organization kicked off its route of tairs bere this week.

## Weather Nips WOM Efforts

ESSEX JUNCTION, Vt-Cold, wet weather on the traditionally big day, Wednesday (29), held of big midway earnings for the Vorld of Mirth Shows at the Champlain Valley Expositiou.
The fair got off to a good start on Monday and Tuesday (27-28), with attendanee on the second day listed at more than 14,000 and considerably ahead of last year. Attendance was held to around that figure again on Wednesday, altho fair officials, on the basis of the first two days and the fine weather tivipated surnassine the former ane tioipated surpassing the
day mark of 26,000 .

The slackening in pace was a who lad some of the show people cek at the Central Canada Erhibition, Ottawa. This date, also marred by adverse weather, was reported big nevertheless,
Considerable thought and planning was given by show officials to the uest move, which will take
the show to distant Lewiston, Me. vile provicted the show s two top needed. The latter's opeaing nigh was: a washout to heavy rainfali, bif thinges got much better start ing Tursday (21),
Saturday's 251 Kiddie matineo was sparsored by Station WC.tiv Temont for the day and night ap proximated 10,000 .

## Show eularged

First fair opented here Monday (27) with the show augmented by 10 truckloads of ride and show ficlimond Vs winter guarters ficthmond, Va, winter quarien Owner Marks came op with his
ustally larke. neat and colorful midway for fairs.
First three night inrie were soma 20 per oent over list year, which was hindered by ram on the opendropped off somewhat Wednesday (89), but the show was off to good start
Added here were Clyde Davis who has the "Montion Rofige" oosing shaw: Egleston's Great Ape Show, with five trained chimps Ralph Endy has his Skooter has had lis new Flock-o-Plane and Oetopus here all seavon.
Next date is the Alamanc opening Labor Day.

## FUHLAND SHOWS



## GREENUP, KY., FAIR, SEPTEMBER 11-15

 SEAMON, OHIO, ANHULL STREE FIIR, SEPTEMBER $18-22$ CAGESMinimum order, forty birds. Shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles. Cash or Money Order with order.

24-HOUR SERVICE Phone Elliott $9-4591$


2143 South Myrile Avenuo Monrovia, Callornia


- bitedosedo MOBILF HOMES

 har.macinc.


## WANT SWINGER AGENTS

CONTACT MORRIS FRIEDENHEIMER World of Mirth Shows Lewislon, Maine, fair lhis week; Brockton, Mass., Fair next week

## CONTRACTING AGENT

Program Man Promoter

netirn orye
santa claus caravan

JOSEPH RALSTON

## AVAILABLE

 AFIER LABOR DAYFor apots in Vieginio, North Coroling,
South Ceroline and Geortio-Eif Fert Wheol, Kiddie Auto Ride and Train, alse
Weuth Popcoin, Cendy Apples. Write

SCOTLAND RIDES



## FOR SALE




Hemet Crowds Build Gross For Fair Time
HEMET, Calif.-Business Fair Time Shows, Inc, was above
expectations at the Farmers expectations at the Farmers Fair
of Riverside County here during of Riverside County here during
the four-day run which ended Sunday (26), Olivia Waldron, president The farnival corporation, reparts. The fair pulled an attendance
of $33,683,2456$ over 1955. With of $33,683,2,456$ over 1955. With
the exception of the first day, all daily attendance figures were ahead of last ycar's. The increase in the gate was reflected in the carnival
receipts, Mrs. Waldron declared. receipts, Mrs. Waldron declared.
While Fair Time played the fair last year, this was the fint time under Mrs. Waldron's direction.
She assumed full ownership thru purchase of the show following the closing here,
During the winter and early spring, the equipment was re-
furbished, furbished, and new rides added,
The show now carries 9 kid and 5 major rides and 15 concessions. major rides and 15 concessions.
Two shows, Cal Lipes snakes and pygmy horses, appeared here. All concessions are indepeodent, with
Cecchini \& Levaggi, of Sun Valley, pperating most of them. T. B. Scarbough has candy floss, and Paul Zump, novelties.

Moves on 15 Trucks
The show moves on 15 trucks and semis and carries its own light plant. A 35 -foot van equipped with Doom and which for the Tilt-a.
Whirl was added while the show was here.
The show opened its 1956 season shortly before July 4 in Casa Grand and moved from there to the Melon Festival in Clendale, Ariz. Other fairs on the route include the East-
em Siena Tri-County Fair, Bishop, em Sierra Tri-County Fair, Bishop,
Calif, and Arizona annuals at Flag: Calif, and Arizona annuals at Flag.
staff, Prescott, Douglas and Saf. ford. Also booked are festivals in Tempe and Nogales, Ariz. Show will close late in October, complet. ing 20 weeks.
Chet Barker is general superintendent, and Ken Baker, general
agent. Kirk Waldron, who las bech second man on the Octopus during summer vacation, left the show to recurn to school in Lawrenceville,
N. .

## Still Date

Starts Strong For H. P. Hill VALLY CITY, N, D. - Hills Greater Shows got away to a
strong start here Monday night (27) and the good spending continued for the next two nights. Show is here still-dating be tween fairs, but Howard Hill, manager, looked for this to be better
than some of the fairs already than some of the fairs already played this year. N, D. where the frow Fargo, 10 major and 16 kid rides and takes were up 15 per cent over last year. Hedy Jo Starr's back-end unit was the top attraction.
Hill closed with the fair to return there again in '57.

## Ruback Rides, Shows

 OK at Kansas Fair SALINA, Kan- Tack Ruback here last week after a run at Co lumbus, Kan., that yielded good ride and show grosses but showed a Recine and shovss were on a pa with last year, while the front enc ported.
## BUIFF HOTTLE SHOWS

(UNIT \#1)
WAMT FOR WEST TEMMESSEE DISTRICT FAIR, JACKSON, TENN., SEPI. $10-15$
TO BE FOLLOWED BY THE FMAR AT FLOREMCE, ALA.; HUMISVILE, ALA.; DOHALDSONYILE, LA., AND FRAKKLIHTON, LA.


 All replies to BUFF IHTTLE

## प1म

WANT FOR TWO FAIRS SAME WEEK, SEPT. 17-22, GANESVILIE AMD CARLTON, 6A., AND ALL FAIRS THRU OCTOBER

SHOWS-Motordrome, Fat Show or any good Grind or Bally Show. "Cotton" Harris, answer. Would like to have One or Two-Ring Circus or Rodeo and Wild West with all equipment. Office guarantee.
CONCESSIONS-Cookhouse, Sno-Cone, Novelties and Hanky Panks.
RIDE HELP-Second Men on all Rides who drive. Joe Baldwin, Fred Earls, R. E. Carter, J. R. Barefoot, come on.

> All replies to SIIAN WILCOX or BILL PORTER Sevierville, Tenn., this week; Athens, Tenn., next week.

## NEXT WEEK IN INDIANA

HARTFORD CITY STREET FAIR TUES., SEPI. 11, THRU SAT., 15

A very worth-while "Doinss A bir Anieriainment and Soecial Ivent Propublicity. Can une. \& lew mare sood, dean Concturiont.

TOM L. BAKER
2257 Maditon Ave. Indianapelis, Ind


FOR SAIE-RIDES

WEST COAST HOVEIY CO.


## A-AMUSEMENTS





## FOR SALE

Tan Ruktey Dixurn miounted ng tac






CONCESSIONS WANTED
For Hulchinson, Minn., Sept. 8-12, and nine more bona lide Fairs, Including Roswell, Hew Mexico, Slale Fair
Waut all winds Auecililly want Hank, Pank, Iall Camet, Fith Pond, Duck Fend Dave Fineman, Bus, Mgr.
Hill: Greater Show, Forman, N. D.; Sept. 3-5: Hutchinion, Minn, Sept. s-12.
MAJESTIC GREATER SHOWS

this weel

| PAN AMERICAN SHOWS <br> Want for Camiden, Ark., Falr, Sest. 10.1s, and ten more continueus Fairs la fallew <br>  <br>  Aiso want suake show. Will book Erini sthowe of ail kride <br> All replies to JOHM R. WARD, Gen, Mgr., or JOHM REED, Bus. Mgr. HENTON, AKK. THIS WEEK. |
| :---: |
|  <br>  <br> HUCK DENBY <br> TROPICAL MIDWAY SHOWS |

## WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS:

V.E.W, FAIR, OXFORD, N. C. WEEK SEPTEMBER 10 AMERICAM LEGIOM FAR, TARBORO, M. C., WEEK SEPTEMBER 17 FIVE COUNIT FAIR, FARMVIUE, VA., WEEK SEPTEMBER 24 FIREMEH'S FAIR, EHFELD, H. C., WEEK OCTOBER I LITIETON FAIR, UTILEON, M. C., WEEX OCTOBER 8 GREENSVILE COUMTY FAIR, EMPORIA, VA., WEEK OCTOBER IS Cuitard, Sall Games, Glass Pirch, Heop-la, Nigh Striker, Phator, Sir Catk, Swiegen, Auckthk, Bear Pitch, Grab, Fiah and Duck Pand, Pilch-rillyeuw-Win Monny Arcede, Pan Game, String Came, Noveties, Penny Pich, Cork Gallery, Stom Spindier, Age and Scales.
Want Girl Show, Colared Girl shaw, Monkoy Show, side Show, Wialife. Wont Tilt, Octopus, Pony Ride, Gensral Ride Help, Truck and Tractor Drive Agonts for affice Henly Poils. Aff replies

## GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

ocky Mount, Va., this week; Oxfond, N. C. Fair nest wetk


HOW BOOKING FOR THE MORTHEAST ARKANSAS DISTRIIT FAIR,
BITHEVILE, ARK., SEPIEMBER 18-23-6 BIG DAKS



HELP
SHOWS
Want enopile Midy Men on atil Rider.

Address E. L. WINROD, Mgr.

## FLOYD O. KILE SHOWS

ALL FAIRS TILL NOVEMBER
 Withen. Scole A Age, lang \& Short Ronge, Cuntard, the. SHOWS: MECHANICAL. FUNHDUSE, ANIMAL, murt be neat and cloon. MEL. Man to hiondis twe Kld Nider Second and Third Men an all ridev munt hars chouffeur's license, drive nomi. No cors or divente.
All replies FLOYD O. KILE, Owner \& Mgr. Forevts, Mo, this weoky Mountain Home, Ark, next, then Rowetlvills, Ark: followed with sir toviniana foin.

## WANT <br> WANT

WEST POINT COMMUNITY FAIR
Sept. 17 to 22 inclusive, West Point, Virginia


 Mon on Marry-Go-Round and Scooter. W
woeth All winter in Fiorida. All anven

DAVID B. ENDY
FUN FAIR PARK, ALEXANDRIA.

## MOTOR STATE SHOWS

Want for six Mississippi Fairs-Water Valley, Sepl, 10-15; with Ponloofoc, Aberdeen, Wesi Poinl, New Albany following.

Want Shownt Srake, Monkey, Funhowis ar what have yeu
Nide Help on

## 

## MOTOR STATE SHOWS

Lamar, Missouri, Agricultural and Industrial Fair SEPTEMBER 11 TO 15

SUNSET AMUSEMENT COMPANY



## FOR SALE

 1955 SICRAMBLER 1947 SPITFIRE VITH or WITHOUT TRANSPORTIoN Buth Ride wowipod with itu



BUSTEF WILSON e/o Withen Famowi Shows

## W.ANT

 Sellers who drive wemis. Want CANOY Pitchman, Can alko un
Daneark. Wire or coll
F. W. MILLER Foirt Grounds, Sypginaw, Mith, Sept. 4 to 15. Munt bo in Saginaw Sept, a.

## AGENTS WANTED

For Hanky Panaks, Buckets and Six Cats. Druinks, stay where you are. Witte or wire GEORGE IN. GORDON c/o O. C. Buck Shows, Bath, N. Y.

## AMERICAN <br> BEAUTV SHOWS

Want for Warren, Ark, and 9 more Fairs in Arkanias and lovisians.
 II. W. BARTHOLOMEW

## WANT BINGO


bEES OLD RELABLE SHOWS, Inc.
Georgia Amusement $\mathbf{C o}$. TOCCOA, GEORGIA Wiut hook Popent and Appin. Niend
Carnivat Electiciant alio want Couble Carnival Electicing alo want Couple
to rake over Coos House or well well
and book wita.

## all valley shows  

Moore's Modern Shows
 Cuntestons exrept Mists for Wrace any
Searry. Ark. Faints no $x$.

LONG RANGE

 TIORNTON E. HOAR

WAINTED
Agants for Roll Dpwn, Pin Stere, PC.
Deaters and Sx Cits. Donly two Crina
C. M. WII.I.IS

FOR SALE

## Conklins 70G 1 Day at CNE

sellers were required to handle the devices worked for 20 eents. Hese: | Kid Rides Go Big | tofore, the major nides bore a 95. |
| :--- | :--- |
| cent adult price and a 15 -cent kid- |  | The Kiddieland accounted for an die price. impressive $59,700,20$ gross on the

neak day. Of the laddie units, the The singlow Hit, Too peak day. Of the ldddie units, the The single 20 -cent price yielded
new German Carousel, purchased slighty new Cerman Carousel, purehased slightly more than had been pro-
by the Conklins by the Conklins thri Mickey duced under the old rave. Mare
Uughes grased $\$ 976$ on the recort Hughes, grossed $\$ 976$ on the record imporfant, it added to the number
dav. It had receints of elore to of tion day, It had receipts of close to of riders because it speeded up
8950 an several other davs. The 8950 an several other days. The handling people at ticket boxes.
Helicopter, the new Allan Herschell Helicopter, the new Allan Herschell An added people at ticket boxes,
ride grossed $\$ 796$. ride, grossed 8726 . Going price for the Carousel boses over whether some childreen
and Heliocontor and Heliocopter was two kiddie were young enough to qualify for ride tickets. All other Kiddieland the kids' price. onits worked for one kid's ticket. All of the shows enjoyed excelOf these, the. Schiff Coaster was lent patranage on the peak day, the leading money-getter, account- and they did better than satisfacong for 8667 , with the Boat ride tory business thriu the first seven$\$ 400$. A major factor in the Kiddie- was pacing the shows, with Archie ands $\$ 9,700$ gross was the tre- MacAstells Illusion Shorv second misndous sale of strip tickets at and Pete Korter Side Show thirl,
sis for 50 cents. Tabulation for closely pressed by the Brend, sis for 50 cents. Tabulation for closely, pressed by the Brenda
the day showed that 10,072 single the day showed thut 10,072 single Fisher-headed water shone, guided
tickels had been sold at a dime hy Alfe phation tickets had been soid at a dime by Alfie Phillips, and Glenn Poreach, whereas 17,386 has been ter'sMonkey Speedway.
sold at six for 50 cents. The Conk
sold at sis for 50 cents. The Conk- Other shows included a Seal
lins finst started the sale of strip lins finst started the sale of strip Show and Neptina (girl in the fisk tickets in 1948 and each year since bowl), both Alfie Phillips operatheir sale has fomped. A revision of the prices for adult Rock ' n ' Rall Show, operated by rides played a part in the recard Harry Swank: the MacArthur Saturdays business and in the twins, operated by E. E. Collins, higlaer recelpts for the first seven and Haffmelster's Hotor elasood to days. Except for the Flyer (Itoller Patty Conklin with the shows rather Coaster), all of the major riding than the rides,


## UPPER MARLBORO, MARYLAND

COUNTY FAIR-Seplember 8 to 15
Can place Hanky Panks of all kind. Clean Family-typa Shows.
Pete Clements on lot from Sept. 6.
WIICHESIER AMUSEMEII CO., Wincheserer, Va.
KIDDIE RIDES WANTED IMMEDIATEEY



THOS. D. IHCKEY or BON GRECO
Fair Grownds, Clarkwille, Tenn, Or Reyal Yark Hetel, Clatiowila, Jene.

## COUNTY FAIR SHOWS



## WANT RIDE HEIP-For Merry-Go-Round,

 Wheel, Octopus, Rolloplane cenirat staits showsFOR SALE OR TRADE


## WANTED

FOR-GOOD ROUTE OF FAIRS ENDIMG IH FLORIDA, HOVEMBER 17 ratahe Counly Fair, West Jefterion, II. C., Sepl. 10-15; Hall County Fair, Gainesville, Ga.; Rockdale Counly Fair, Conyers, Ga.; Jeflersen Counly Fair, Louisville, 6a.; Macon County Fair, Monteruma, Ga.; Benhill County Fair, Fitzgerald, Gaa;; Bradford Counly Fair, Starke, Fla.; Legion Celebration, Ten Days, St, Polersburg, Fla; Hardy County fair, Wauchula, Haa; then Ammokalee, flo.
WANT CONCESSIONS-All kinds, no ex. SHOWS-Ploce Girl Shows, Side Show,
Hankey, Widlife RIDES-Ploce any Ride nat ranflicing, Need Wheel Foremen, Monkey, Wialife.
Generol Ride Holp.

Wire C. A. STEPHENS
Rutledge, Tenn, this weeks West Jefferion following weak.


## MUSKOGEE, OKLL., FREE STAIE FAIR

THERE WILL BE NO FLATS OR SEMI-FLATS.
CAN PLACE LEGITIMATE HANKY PANK CONCESSIONS FOR THIS SPOT AND TULSA, OKLA. ALL REPLIES:
WM. T. COLLINS SHOWS
FAIRCROUNDS, Lincoln, Neb. (Phone: 2-5947). Until Friday, Sept. 7.

## WANTED FOR SEPTEMBER 10-15

Darlington, Pa., Firemen's Celebration
$\qquad$ Fitch, Mug Ouifir, Games of all kinds.
sHows of all kindz.
NIDE MELP for following Rides: Ferria Whei, Tilt, Looper, Otropuz.

## POWELSON AMUSEMENTS

100 125, coshoctoon, oulio
PHONE 10B8-M
DURHAM COUNTY NEGRO AGRICUITURAL FAIR SEPTEMBER 10 TO 15
kind, Eot Stands, Custord, Fh
Agent for Filh Pond. No $X$.

## ERNIE SYLVESTER SHOWS

## ROYAL HOLIDAY SHOWS

WaKt for the circuit of mississippi falins ahd ceicbrations SIARTIIG SEPI. II AI JUKA, MISS.

Address OSCAR BLOOM, Columbus, Mississippi, this weel; luka next
PEPPERS ALL STATE SHOWS men wanted

## RIDE HELP   minn   

 C. C. groscurth, Gen. Mgr. BLUE GRASS SHOWS

## WANTED AGENTS

Six Cats Agents or Man with Crew. Bucket and PC Agents, also Man to take Block or Cis. Capable Hanky Pank Agents. All fairs including Rock Hill. Statesville. Petersburg and Athens with two Army camps - follow

## GEORGE BEARDSLEY

Care Ross Manning Shows

## WANTED

direy race calitr ano GENERAL HELP ALL FAIRS
cart hanson
No olan stow

## WANT

## AGENTS

For Buckets, Bee.Hive, One-8all Bot-
He, Balilon Darts, Under-Hand Cole.
Hi-Striker and other Hanky Pank:
JOE SIEVENS OR CHARLLE ELDER C/O Schatfer's Just For Fun Shaws,
Keokuk, lowa, Sept. 3-8: Quincy,
III. Sept, 10-15.

## RALPH R. MILLER CAN PLACE    <br> WANT <br> 우 whin <br> > V. E. JAMESON Thoma: Joyland Shows Dunbar, W. Va, until Sept. B <br> <br> V. E. JAMESON <br> <br> V. E. JAMESON <br> <br> Thomas Joyland Shows Dunbar, W. Va, until Sept. B

 <br> <br> Thomas Joyland ShowsDunbar, W. Va, until Sept. B}

## WANT

complete carnival FOR BRECKENRIDGE COUNTY FAIR Hardinaburc. Ky., Sept. 27-28-29. -

## CARNIVAL WANTED

ROLLA, MO., FAIR, WEEK SEPT. 10
MR. SMITH, Sectetary
Hella, Ma.

## CARNIVAL FOR SALE

Whert, Oetopur, MersuiGo-Round, Schitr
Moiler Cuaver, all with tranourtion
 sold $=14$ fally mox mild e/e The Enibest

## WANT


 FOit SANE
PALACE IMUSEMEIT CORP.

BLúsigiass stiolis
Want for Soulheast District Falr, Cape Girardeau, Mo., week Sepf. 10-15; followed by Columbus, Miss., Fair and Dairy Show, week Sept. 17; then the Greaf taurel, Miss, Fair, week Sept. 24-29, and continuõus route of bona fide Fairs through Armistice week.

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Pank and Prize-Every-Time Games of all Kinds. Avatien Soles, Atrican Dip, Age and Scales, Custard and Direct Sales of all hinds. SHOWS: Any goed Grind or Bally Show with own squipment, Liberal percentagn. ROÓES: Will book for Laurel, Miss., Fair, Sept. 24-29, 1 or 2 non-cenflicting Majer Rides. Liberal percentage.
HELP: Foramen and Second Men for all Mojor Rides, Corpenter with own hand tools. General Help in ell departments. All must be litensed semi divers. All wires to
C. C. Groscurth, Gen. Mgr.

Tremion, Temn, all thit wetek then Cope Giredsoou, Mo.

## FAIRS-PAGE COMBINED SHOWS-FAIRS

WANT FOR TRUMANSBURG, N. Y., FAIR, SEPTEMBER $10-15$; THE LAST GOOD FAIR IH HEW YORK. THEN SOUTH FOR HINE OUTSTAMDING FAIRS, BEGINNIRG ASHEBORO, M. C., SEPT. 17TH
CONCESSIONS $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eating and Drinking Stands, Stock Concetsions of all kinds. } \\ & \text { Monogram } \\ & \text { Mints, Noveltics, Jewelry, Short Range and }\end{aligned}$ Monogram Hats, Noveltics, Jewelry, Short Range and
Digser. Can place Elower and Eowling Allor. Flace
Agents for Pin Store and Six Cast. Motardrome or Monkey Drome, Monkey Speedwa
SHOWS Snake Show, Life Show and Mechanical. Mimitrel Show
with of without own equipment. Also Side Show with of without own equipment. Also place up-10.date CiIt
Show. Want Talker for Office Cirl Show. Rock-o-Plane, Fly-a-Plane, Coaster, Serambler, Scooter and
Live Pony Ride Foremen for Wheel, Spittire, and Second
Men on all Rides who drive. Want Man to handle three
RIDES Men on aldes.
Kiddie Rider
Those loining now will be given preference of our ten outstanding Fairs-the BEST in the South.
AII replies to BILL. PAGE, e/o Fairgromids, Dunkirk, N. Y.
AMISEMENTOT, MERICA
a star spancled midway

| TR1.CITY Falir | CAN PLACE FOR | SAMPSON CO. Falle |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AND ALI FAIRS | $\text { Sept } 17-22$ | CLOSING CHARIESTON, S.C., HOVEMEER TOTH




## PRELL'S BROADWAY SHOWS

WANT to book Two Kiddie Rides for Goldsboro, N. C., Fair opening Saturday, Sept. 8.
HAVE FOR SALE-Cookhouse, complete with Tractor and Trailer
Reasonable for quick buyer. Now in operation. Carl Ferris, get in touch in reference to light plant. All answer Prell's Broadway Shows Annandale, Va., or call Clearbrook 6-3553.


## PALMETTO EXPOSITION SHOWS

 Tommy, get in touch with Jock White.All replies MILTON MeNBACE
Chodbourne, N. C., this weels, Whiteville, N, C., fellown

## UNITED EXPO SHOWS

WANT FOR cotton celebratioh and fort campbell payday, oct.
 Wire C. A. Vernon

## WANTED

## WANTED

UTICA ANNUAL HOMECOMING, Utica, Ohio GOODING'S RIDES Stewart Anderson

$\$ 48.00$ per - 6 r.


## FROM MEXICO

 DIRECT IMPORTERS
 purse - wool incters - Lexpes.
 - gresw hais: ioocto batis:
 - till mass min asa mars. orite movalies

Write for calalog


## PIPES FOR PITCHMEN



WE WONDER
what boys and what girls are pitch.
ing what merchandife at what Stale aud county fairs thruout the coun-
try. Pipe in and let up lave the try, Pipe in and let up lave the
low-down.
WILEIAM J. GREEN. . .
telf us that duRiog a recent meet
ing of a group of old shoom people
at the 8600 Clat 8000 Biscayne
ing of a group of old show people
at the 8600 Clabl, 8800 Biscayne
Blvi. Mlami, Fla, the discrision Blvid, Mlami, Fla, the dicecsion
dritedt to itue origin of cestain slang plonase used in show busi-
ness Green save that menlecrs of the group were able to come up with an explauation for all the
phrases with the excertion of the phrase, "A Yard" which is used to denote a $\$ 100$. If any of the his. torically minded brothers in the
fratemily can enlighten our friend Mr. Green on this rather knott pmolem, he can he reaclied at the club.

## CEORGE DURST

comes up with a timely suggection which, affer eareful analysis, may rot be as fantaxtic as a great mamy people might think. Durst reasons, Presumably bpera and symphomies are subsidized and supported b wealthy patrony and devalees. Now
I may be a naive moron, but willy I may be a nawe moron, but wlyy
not subsidize the ciress-geauine ofd style circus? I wonder whiy the great Americain public (those who weep over the passing of the cir
cus) cant come up with some plai or idea for a greater big top tent show partly subsidized by the gencral public and cirens lans as an
tem of Oh Americima - Wha knows-maybe our friend has some thing here:

## MERCHANDISE TOPICS

 If you can use toy parachutesfor your oferation, Acme Toys, 9333 Abbey Aivenue, Cleveland 13 , is the firm tio contact. For the last 24 years the Acme Parachute has boen one of the most fascinating and fast-moring toys offered to the trade. It is made economically whe trade. if is made cconomicainy
so that a stiong profit margin is potsible. It it simple and footproof and may be used indoors as well and matdoors. Parachutes come in as outoons. Parachutes come you complete prite range.
Naming it their amazing iewelry offer, Cel-Mais, Inc., 582 S. Main Street, Memphis, is having trouble leeping up with the demand for
ifs bored invelry set at $\$ 19$ pet its bored jeijelry set at $\$ 19$ per dozen: samp e, $\$ 1.50$ eack. Con-
sisting of a t reckace, bracelet and carrings, the get is made of simu lated pearls fond brilliant stones in assorted colors. Four fashion de-
signs of 24 lt . gold-plated pieces signs of 24 dt . gold-plated pieces
come in a satin-lined gift boc. The entiese stock os priesd to close out at this reduction.
Calling it the perfect item for fairs, Atlanti Jaystik Company, 751 Park Striet, S.W, Atlanta, introduces its three new Wonder
Dances, nep action toy. These fast-selling liftle dancers are now made in sis tharacters and are ap-
proved for demonstration in all proved for demonstration in ain
chain stores. A dollar bringe you o eatalog together with samples.
Specializing in jewelry closeouts, the New Enpland Jewelry Buyers, 124 Empire Sitreet, Dept. 8, Prov idence, offen, a healthy group oi exceptional values, Among them are carded eufflinks at $\$ 1.25$ per dozen, American-made pearl necklaces at $\$ 15$ per grons, a sii-pieca watch set af $\$ 5.95$ each, thrre
plece rhinestime set at $\$ 18$ a doz ou, and a spouy of men's stomo
rings at $\$ 9.75$ per donen. A free catalog
Samuel B. Pocłar Company, 519 Charles Strent, Providence 4, is Charies Streot, Providence 4, is
offering its best value in years. A 24 -inch heart, square, round, herason and clover mectlace may be had at $\$ 97$ per gross. Other engraving items and religious jewelry, as well as closeout for giveaways, aro available. A newly
compiled catalog has dozens of other specials of interest to the trade.
C\&S Manufacturing Company 514 Deaderick, Nashville, reports a continuing stream of business with ts Som-Um-Brella hat. This is a hat in the shape of a smail umbrella which instantly adjusts to fit everyone. Comes in bright assorted colors and boasts lightyecight con-
truction. It retails for $\$ 1.95$ each trucion. 16 retaus or Write for a sample.
A gold-wire friendship knot ring for men, women and children is being featured by Kerchner Jow-
elyy Company. 2911 Kemper liry Company, Cincinnat. This is an atractive ring hand made of geneine lek rolled gold jeweler Sire
by expert gold wite artists. Calling it a fast seller, as it appeals to sizes range from 1 to 10 assorted Stones are of finest quality and are shipped in assorted colors. Priced $t \$ 2.75$ per dozen, or $\$ 30$ per gross, the ring is bnassial in appearance and should be responsible or some added volume in your pperation. A samplo is 50 cents and immediate shipment is prom: sed. The firm can also fumish IE $1 / 100$ square. open seam, ire 29 wire at 90 cents per ounce

# the street 

EACH HOB IS
SOLID COLOR
PLUS ALL THE BIG
FLASH FEATURES

- PRE-STRETCHED TOUGHER-BRIGHTER rder Ne shacs-
Poched 1 Grosis and
worker to the corton.


The OAk RUBEERCo

## WANT COIL WORKER

 T. A. (AL) MOBEHTS gaLANCE OF SEASON
$\$ 6^{.00}$ ann inion $45^{\circ}$ B. PALMER Sales co. 1433 second Are. Dallis, Texus


Wpatios prooitis (0, Depli, B-I, Speacer, ise.
WARRIOR BOYS' RINCS
IM. DOUBLE HEAD CAMEO

 miur patases. ar to en, in
Brant Lata


Sterlint Jewelerny Ine.

## mis,moin

SEND FOR NEW CATALOO


## - SENSATIONAL!! $\begin{aligned} & \text { A Natural Pitch litem! }\end{aligned}$

Will Sell-on-Sight 3 in 1 COMBINATION TIE CLASP PEN KNIFE MONEY CLIP


CUILER \& COMPANY, IIC.


[^5]GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND
COMING EVENTS


GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## CLASSIFIED SECTION

## A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers NEW ADVERTISING RATES

To Order Your Market Place Ad
USE THIS HANDY FORS TODAY


REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS <br>\section*{IMPORTANT}<br> Whon wiog, A tox Number in cors ot The silltand, whor Atio Include 255 orer Inturtion saditional to cover cor of

RATE: 20c a word-Minimum $\$ 4$. CASH WITH COPY

## FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NDON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

 Send all Orders and Correapondence in 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO| ACTS, SONGS \& PARODIES |
| :---: |
| Chatr, TALK sumpurs ma picturs <br>  |
|  |
|  |

## DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

 Trpe up to 14 polini ploter, logen or ather deccorative motetiol.

RATE: $\$ 1$ per agate line- $\$ 14$ per inch. Minimum $\$ 10$.
CASH WITH COPY



Summer Special LAVENDER SACHEI BASKETS



## RECREATION PARK



PAUL McDANIEL, Agent 203 lroouois blog. MARION, INDIANA


Make a FORTUNE Selling TOWELS


A \& A NOVELTY CO.



HEART DISC CLOVER NECKLAGES
(1) in
$\$ 16.50$ Grove and up Miller Creations

 OLD FINIBH OH SHVEA FINISH.
PROVIDENCE RING CO.

## WATCH SPECIALISTS




COSTUMES, UNJFORMS, WARDROBES


FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS
 FOR SALE - SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY Antigenent rimes - MaNuFacturen
domen out tactary dimiay modeis Praven




























THIS IS A 14-LINE AD FOR ONLY $\$ 14$

## You can buy this space to profitably





PERSONAL
PROFESSIONAL MUSIC SERVICE P.O. Box 108, Las Vegas, Nev.



 Write for new cafalog. inclute pestage with order
$25^{\prime} \%$ deposit winh coD order
KIpp Binotimin
2UStesnte Distukfors Since 1880
240.42 SOUTH MERIDIAN ST.
INDIANAPOLIS 25, INDIANA.

## WESTIIIGHOUS <br> THER. AUTOMATIC skLet <br>  <br>  ARCADE SALES CO. 



The Best Sales Bnards and

## Jar Games

## Wrife for informa- tion end prlces

 fion and pricesGALENIHE COMPAHY


RECULAR CLASSIFIED ADS Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph,
no display. First line regulat 5 pt no display. First line rezulat 5 pt. caps.
RATE: 20 c a word-Minimum $\$ 4$. CASH WITH COPY.
Forms Close Thursdays for the Following Week's Issue


 Belmini \$6619.



Prize Boxes, 25c Sellers
 Merchanalise Distributing Co.

FREE GIFT Offer! 4-Pc. Pearl Set included


FAIR SPECIALS 4i






diati.urinimit


Hinen comic uition wition


Hinct fuin ian or
Meme mintan oiv:
सx
Eccil Mdse. 6 Hovodry Company

- house to house MEN
- PREMIUM BUYERS
- WAGON JOBBERS
- CARNIVAL MEN

\$39.95 Lares $12^{\circ \prime}$ Saume SRILET with Wostinghouse Thermaitat

Weallinghouse Epulppad coniks FIYER $\$ 39.95 \quad \$ 6.75$


## 1

DANAL SUPPLY


## Lefter List




HEW RHITIESTOHE SETS, COMPLEEE WITH MECKLLEE, EARRIHGS aND 3 ROW EXPAMSIOH BRACEEE, FLLSH BOX, $\$ 24.00$ DOL. SETS. Sample $\$ 2.50$ NEW COLOR STOHE JEWELRY SEES IN METAL FRAMED MIRROR BOXES, MECKLLCE, BRACEEET AMD EARRIMGS, $\$ 24.00$ DOL. SETS. Sample $\$ 2.50$
Write for Brochure Just Out.
Prompt delivery
dep. with order bive
Kip Novelly $\mathbf{C}$.

min or sin tubil | SIVER IIP |
| :---: |
| REFIUS |
| S. |
| 104. | ancke matayy vroer or COASTLINE PEN CO.





The bag for premiums, incentive awards, gifts or prizes!
 530.00 per Doien syive 13333 Tremer: $25 \%$ deppit, but. c.oo. Colem: Natural. Whits Limk. Cinger, Black, Brown, ned



## -








$\qquad$



> MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York $36, \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{Y}$.


MAIL ON HAND AT
CHICAGO OFFICE
CHICAGO OFFICE
188 W. Randolph St Chicage I, II.


Have Jusi Opened Our New and larger Ouariers
Complete lar Deals for Carnivals and Baxaan
YOUR PROFIT $\$ 400.00$
O
PETER P, RINKUS, INC.
Wholetale Only-We Carry a Complete Line of

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for
 Catalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today IMPORIART!
 in $\|$ [最

## MUSIC MACHINES

# Ops Jam Wurlitzer Grounds for 3-Day Centennial Festival 

Rides, Tours, Prizes, Live Shows Keep 1,000 Guests on Merry Spree


#### Abstract

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. - Music operators from all over the country-nearly 500 of them grounds $23-25$, for the biggest one-firm celebration ever staged in the auto: matic phonograph business The occasion was Wurlitzer's Centenual Celebration-three solid days of carnivaling, sightseeing, eating, making. The 19 -acre plot of land upon which the Wurlizer Nort wanda plant is located was handed chefs and carnival and circus performers.


 along Rudorir wives-converged Kismet, food by the tons and hostEntertainment
The result was entertainment for operators in the shape of aerial acrobats, beautiful dancing girls, $\underline{\longrightarrow}$ UMO Ops Start Another Teen Dance Series



## Entertainment

Has № End at
Wurlizer Fete
NORTH TONAWANDA, N.I:-
Talent, like food, must have been brught in by the carload for Wuritzers Centemial Celebration
here August $23-25$. Bronee outdoor stageshows, Broadway musica, carnival and
cireus performers, and recording
artiste artists were ail squ
three-day program
Behind-the-scenes arranging for
the entertainment were Don Fran-
shows, the Broadway production
 Kismet, the Broadway production of other activities.
And still there was more: Bus and airplane trips to Niagara Falls. incktail parties at the Statler Hotel in Buffalo, a banquet and dancing
till dawn also at the hotel, over till dawn also at the hotel, over
100 prizes ranging from a station 100 prives ranging from a station
wagon to toasters (see separate

## FREEPORT, N. Y. - Sandy Moore and Gabe Forman, execu- tives of the Suffolk-Nassau Amusement Corporation, largest music and game operation on Long filand have organized a finance house and machine industry <br> The firm is Gabe Forman-Sand Moore, Inc, with headquarters at the S.N offices rick Road here. Moore is also head of the Young Distributing Company of Long Istand, local Wurliter outlet. <br> 3,000 -square-foot building which

## First Alabama

 Op Assn. Event Draws 15015 JUKE BOXES Juke Tax Action Hot WURLIT ZER FETE

CHICAGC - A minimum order of 15 music machines was required for an operator
to attend the three-day Wur to attend the three-day WurBuffalo and North TonaThe 15 -michine order was not to cover transportation costs. For an operator and his wife to attend, and to have his transpoitation supplied free of charge, the 15 -machine order was to be scaled upward proportionately with his loca-
tion from Buffalo. The Billtion from Buffalo. The Bill-
board (Augut 25) erroneously stated that a purchase of "usually 5 to 10 " was required The Billboard regrets its error and is happy to set the record straight.

## Top N. Y. Music-Game Operation Sets Up Finance, Brokerage Firm

## nemon



N

N.Y. State Ops To Hold Fete November 17

##  <br> \section*{}

## quet and dinner Dance November

17 at the Hotel Thayer here. A
Schlesinger, managing director of
the National Coin Mactine Dis-
tributors' Association, Chicago, will serve as toastmaster.
Operators are invited to come
carly and tou the United States carly and tour the United Staies
Mifitary Academy. Tom Greco,
Clasco, N. Y.. operator, was reClasco, N. Y., operator, was re-
cently elected
president of the group. Tom Gobel is chairman of the affair.

## National Listings <br> Forman explained that the firm vill operate on a national basis,

 maintaining listings of operatorswho want to buy or sell and atwho want to buy or sell and at-
tempting to bring together the buyers and sellers. He added that letters wifl be sent to 5,000 music gume and cigarette operators.
A direct credit line, he explai has been set up with a local bank. bank, with the seller paid the purclase price by the bank and thr Appoint N. Y. Judge George Marcarro Op Assn. Counsel
NEW YORK-Judge George E. or

He formerly sat on the Nassau County District Court bench and oard member of the Fort Neck Noard member

## Magne-Tronics Bows Automatic Tape System

## MUSIC OPERATOR FORUM

## Do Big Jukes Up Op Record Costs?



Editor'se Note: This is the first in a series of four Music Operator Forums covering multi-selection equipment as it affects operafor record buying and dime play. The firs three articles will hightight record buying costs, record-programming and trends in record programming, while the fourth feature will take up dime play on the big juke boxes. A preview of the series was launched in last week's Billboard, September 1, and covered briefly all of the topies mentioned. It must be pointed out that Music Operator Forum loperators own and operate operator average, mare phonographs than the averaverage, more phonographs than the averofe operator, The Busic Operating Business placed of the Musio Operating Business placed
the average number of phonographs owned the average number of phonographs owned
by a music operator at $47.8 ;$ MOF operators own and operate 72.4 machines.)
The one big question raised by operators discussing the new, big 200 -selection phonographs is "How will 200 -selection-machines affect $m$ record buying and expendituires?"

Operators participating in this week's Music Operator Forum answered with programming data: Comparisons of programming techniques
used on machines offering from 40 to 50 selections, 80 to 120 selections, and 200 selections

As the accompanying chart shows, the percentage of pop records used on juke boxes de creases as the number of selections go up. Where the pop category represents over 53 per cent on
machines with 40 to 50 selections, it drops to 47 per cent in the middle group, and falls again to under 32 per cent, on $200^{\prime}$ 's.

Country and western also dips slightly as more selections are added, from 26.6 per cent and blues is nearly constant, moving only from 10.5 per cent to 10.8 per cent.

The fourth category on the chart, old favorites shows the biggest change. While operators are content to use less than 10 per cent of the old favorites on machines offering from 40 to 50 selections, they indicate that it would be suicide to use less than 40 per cent on 200 's.
It is this fourth category that accounts for or 120 . or shifted from location to location, operators
point out that once the initial outlay for records is over there is no more additional record cost for 200 's than for models with fewer selections.

Of course, operators asserted, the number of new records purchased each week depends upon collections. "If a 200 -selection machine earns more than one with fewer selections," one operator said, Ill put more records on it each ek. I'd put on fewer if it eamed less."
The subject of record merchandising was also brought up by MOF operators. They said that operators should talk over record changing and programming with location owners, let them
know what new records and changes are being know what new records and changes are bring
made each week. Along the same line, an made each week. Along the same line, an
operator said: "I find it helps when I ask the bartender or waitresses if they like the new records going on a machine.

Asked why more pop records aren't used on the bigger machines, operators said: "There on the bigger machines, operators said: "There
iust aren't that many good anes coming out each wek, An old favorito will pull more play than a dud non

With regard to EP's, operators were of
ed opinions. Some said that they though mixed opinions. Some said that they though EP's were the best type of record to take care
of old favorites and specialty music. Other complained that they were more expensi've and rednced selectivity on juke boxes

All seemed to agree that EP's should be used only for old favorites and special type categories not for pop tunes.

The one point operators unanimously underlined as the biggest cost-saving factor: Better fuke box programming.

## How They Voted



## Selectivity \& Record Buying

BERT C. LIESCH, Milwaukee: Operators do noi have ta fud or change wier of the graph just because the number of sclections go up but the number of new records going on each week stays about the same A 200-selection juke bor stays about the same A
should receive about the sume number as on a 104 selection machine. As far as pop disks are concerned, three just aren't that many good ones lssued

RALPH K. JORDAN, Huron, S. D.t "Machines offering greater selectivity will require mo increase in record buying per machine be cause there will be no more good records available each week than before. What operator will do is leave standards and old favorites on the machine longer. Personally, I do not think 200's are necestary; 100's can handle all the music the public wants to hear."
O. RODGERS, Salimas, Calif: "With regard to 200 selection machines, they do not need more record changes than
smaller modele. As far as lit smaller modele As far as hit
records or pops are concerned, records or pops are concerned
there are only so many released each week so more ean't be
added to the bigger machines. Most location requests for disk are usually of the type that ean
be passed from one location to nother, such as old favorites and standards, and that helps and standards, and that helps cut
record costs, too. The 900 's rejuire a slightly lurger investment
when they first go out on loca-
W. D. SHEFFIELD, Odesa, Tex. "Operaars do not have to buy any more records for a large multivelection machine than on omall one. Gross
penses

O. RODGERS
E. D. REBORI, Springfield, Mo.: "To maintain the same disk standard on the 200 -selection machine as compared with the 100's an operator will have to buy a few more records. This, however, is not a problem of new record releases. Customer favorites

Programming \& Costs
c. $\&$ I VENDING, Haledon, N. J.t TVe do not think operators will have to buy more records just becanse they add machines with more selections, but
theyll have to do a better job of programming their they'll hay
machines
douglas detrick. Auburn, Ind.: The 200-selection machine, if programmed properly, will require very few more new records each week than the 100 machines."
FRED J. CHRISTENSON, Spencer, Ta.: "After the initial outhy for records on a 200 -selection machine I can't see any additional record cost. After all, there are only so many pop tunes released each weel and only some of these make good. More old standards will be used by opecators and the stand ards will stay on machines longer and be rotated from location to location.
STY PEARL, Eugene, Ore. The new $200^{\prime}$ ' do not necessarily mean more record buying for operators, especially in regard to pops. How-
ever. albums and EP's should be used to zive ever, allums and EP's should be used to zive
machines a new flavor and at the same time machines a new flavor and at the same time
help operatess ruerchandise their sanice. After help-opetaless merchandine their sences, After
awhile, the albums and EP' will be in stock and new purchaser will not be needed
ARTHUR WESTIN, Luling, Tex. "My recond costs are the same for the 2001 as they wete for the
$100 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime}$ TOM SHELDON, Payctte, Idaho: "With re
eard to record costs for a 200 -selection machine, yard to record costs for a 200 -selection machine its entirely up to each operator. Operators
should know how many records to change on
given machine for maximum play. Azain, it's a job of slesmunihip by the operator to inform
the location of the number of records beiny the location of the
changed on each call.'

NEARLY A 100 STRIKE IT LUCKY

NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y.-Prizes ranging from a Pontiac station wagon to Frigicaire automatic washers were awarded to nearly 100 music operators at Wurlitzer's Centennial Ce
August $23-25$.
August 23-25.
Lucky winners went home with everything but the kitchen sink. Included in the array of prizes were a station wagon Wurlitzer electronic organ, spinette piano and electronic piano, console and portable TV sets, refrigerators, automatic washers, a gas range,
over two dozen radios and a over two dozen rad
car load of toasters.
The prizes were for operaors and their guests only.
Frank Guerrini, of Lewisfown, Pa, walked off with the No. I prize-the Pontiac station wagon. James FungaVoli, of Bedford, Pa., won the Wurlitzer electronic organ,
and Mrs. V. Anderson, of Skoand Mrs. V. Ancerson, of Sko-
lie, III,, and Paul Halenda, of kie, III, , and Pail Haleuda, of
Pittsburgh, were awarded a Pittsburgh, were awarded a
Wurlizer spinette piano and electronic piano, respectively.

## The Oldest ONE-STOP <br> Record Service

## All labels All Hils

45 RPM Single EP's .55 c
.60 c Single EP's . . . . . 916 NO EXTRA CHARGES FREE IITE STRIP SERVICE Save Time! Save Money! STORE BUSIMESS WELCOME C.O.D. Send check will The Musical Sales Co. 140 West Mount Saltimere 1. Md Vernon 7.5755

SAVE MORE MONEYMAKE MORE MONEY


 Macting Potronnol, Prodech,
Sarikes and Opportunilites.
CLASSIFED ADVERTISING
Sarices and Opportunililes.

## NEW ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR Classified ads<br><br>$\qquad$<br>CASH WITH ORDER

display classified ads Set in larger-trpe lup to 14 ptil and die-
played to betad advantare. No illutratione cuts permitred. CASH WITH ORDER anding cont of resuan clankice ads be zure to count reur nama and adefress
 for 6 additional words on

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO:
THE AILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO., 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22



FOUR WURLITZER OFFICIALS -hosts of the firm's centennisl celebration in North Torswanda, N, Y., last August 23-25-taka a breather 10 axchange helles and salutations. Standing in frent of the outdoor stage are (from I. to r.) R. F. Waltemade, vice-president and manager of the North Tonawanda division; Farny Wurlitzer, chairman of the basrd; R. C Rolfing, president, and Robert H. Bear, sales manager of the phonograph division

A. D. PALMER, advertising and sales manager of Wurlitzer, is put to work behind one of the many carnival booths set up on the Wurlitzer erounds duting the firm's centennial celebration Ausuat 23-25. Palmer, who is handing out canes and hats, tells Lou Corofa, Rockford, III, that he can only bet ane ticket at a time and that it has to be down before the wheel starts turning


WURLITZER VISITORS take a fling at toss-the-ring for prizes during the firm's 100th year celebration in North Tonswanda. The little lass an the Iff was ane of the many local gals brought in by Wurlitzer to man the booth. The shrubbery in the background nearly circles the entice 19-acre Wurlitzer park where festivities were held.


APPROXIMATELY 1,000 operators and distributors and their wives crowded around a dazen tables like the one above for lunch Friday (24). The altemoon menu induded wat beef tish, veal cullet, potato talad relubes and beverage, including cafleo, milk or beer On Saturdyy, dinner was served family style in she huge tent in the background.


THE RUCIOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY'S phonograph plant in North Tonawanda, N, Y., was turned
alayground for operators and guests last week during the firm's centennial celebration. The $19-a c r e$ park featured everything fram carnival rides and booths to giant stageshows under canvas, Over 1,000 guests Were on hand for the fegtivities, The three-day affair also included plant tours and trips to Niagara Falls.

## Mass. Ops Win Minor Point in Juke Tax Tiff

BOSTON - A minor victor has been won ly the Massachusetts Music Operators Association in the battle to prevent the city
of Boston from placing a $\$ 50$ anof Boston from placing a $\$ 50$ an-
pual license fee on all music mapual license fee on all music ma-
chines, as directors of the Association met this weak with the Committee on Ordininces of the Baston City Council.
After a presentation of industry facts, the legisiators were persuaded that the fee was out of propor-
tion and the coilmen were asked tion and the coilmen were asked to come back at the next meeting and present a compromise amount. At a caucus of operators the opinion generally wal that no fee was What should by insisted upon. Others felt that a small fee should be suggested.
A meeting of the directors of MMOA is to be leld wathin a few days when a uranimous opinion
will be sought for the meeting of the committee ngxt week. Speaking it the meetiog with city of-
ficials were David J. Baker, MMOA president; Ed Jlavreby, Samuel Gropman, Lea W/man, counsel for Trimount Antomalic Sales Corporation and Lucins Foster, secretary of MMOA.

Doubt legality
Thie city seeks to raise $\$ 1.000$. 000 anmually to offset mounting expenses by levying new license fees on eating plices, lars, enter tainment, radio, television sets in public places as wfell as juke boxes Spokesmen for the coin machine industry maintain that such a fee would be unconstitutional, since the theory of a permit fee is supposed to be levind in accordance
with with the cost of administration. At present there is no fee for the week-day opicration of juke boxes in the city; However, a Sim day license costs $\$ 2$ per Sunday for the city and 89 for the State as well as the $\$ 10$ federal tiox.

## 'Whatever Will' <br> Selected by MOA

NEW YORK - Whatever Wil
Be, Will Be , ${ }^{\text {b/ by Doris Day on }}$ Columbia, was named the mation's top juke box disk Saturday (1) on National Juke Box, the ABC net-
fork radio show prepared by the Masie Operators of America.
Other juke box fryorites named were Cqnadian Surset, with Jet-Zoom," with Stepin Fetchit on Ferris, and "Aly Prayer," with the Platters on Myrary
Voled most proinking disks were Twa Innocent Helrts, with Cinny Cibson on Aupa and "Promise Me, with Valentin on Fargo.

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## New York

## By AARON STERNFIELD

BIG GOTHAM GROUP AT BUFEALO. The 26-member New York delegation to the Wurlizzer Centeninial arrived liere by plane Sinday 26) from Buffalo with nary a mishap. The 14 operators and dearilmiors, with their wives, flew from New York to Buffato and took the same return plane.

In the group were Ted Blatt, attomey for the Amusement Machino Operators of New York; Harold Chasen, Newark, N. J., operitor, representing the Music Guild of New Jerses; Al Deaver, linad of the Mnsig
Operators of New York. Joe Fish, Operators of New York; Joe Fishman, Newark, N. J., Wurlitzer suibdistributor, and Tom Greco, president of the New York. State Operators Guild.

Allie Coldberg, Newark operator: Irving Holzman, Young Distribating Company; Max Klein, Westchester Operators 'Guidd; Abe Liprhy, Young Distributing; Sidney Levine, counsel for the Music Operators of America and MONY; Sandy Moore, Suffolk-Nassau Amusement CorporAtion: Judge George E. Maccaro, counsel for the Long Islaud Operators' Association, and Joe Young, Young Distributing.

Other East Coast representatives at the affair were Jim Tolisano, Connecticut Operators Association, and the following distributors; Joe

Phladelplia; John Bilotta, Newark, N. Y, and Sid Redd, Boston.
Highlight of the meeting came at the Saturday ( 25 ) batuquet at Buffalo's Hotel Statler when Al Denver presented a plaque- on behalf of the MONY, to R. C. Rolfing, Wurlitzer president.

The plaque, signed by Denver and Silney Levine, MONY coimsel, expressed "profound appreciation for its pioneering efforts, great caderalio and continuing dynamic progress in the automatie nhonograph industry, and in gratefnl recognition of services renderel to the operators of the nation and to the music-loving public thrumut the years."

## Chicago

## by ken kiauf

ORDER OF THE PILGRIM. That lighest award of the Loyal Order of the Moose was bestawed upon Jack Bess, head of Roariole Veiding Company, Richmond, Va., in Chicago recently during the Moose hational convention. Jack is a past govemor of the Prounoke and Richmond lodges, and a past governor of the Yirginia Moose Association.

Jack, while in the Windy City, called upon Ralph Stieffield, Genco Manufacturing Company director of sales. Another out-af-towner visting Sheffield was Al Simon, head of his own firm in New Yark Cily, Bess also ealled upon Art Weinand, Williams Mannfacturing Company's sales manager. Sam Sterm, Williams' vice-president, cables from Paris that he's about set to make a survey of 11 European mations.

Out at Exhibit Supply Company Sam Lewis, president, is sticking dose to the office while Frank Meneuri, vice-president and director of siles is vacationing. Frank's sticking close to home for his rest .... Ted Bush Miami, looked in at Exhibit for a preview of new games... David Gottlieb, head of the firm bearing his name, glad to be back in the Windy City where it's cool. It was 107 in Dallas where he spent list week. ....Jack Nelson, Bally's general sales manager, says Pau Vaughn, Cirolina Kiddies Ridos Company, reports business maving in the firm's Model T ear and Champian in North Gayolina.

United Manufacturing Company held its annual emplayee an? friend's picnic last week at Marvel Ion Grove. Youngaters had a grand fiend's picmic last week at Marvel games and rides. Clown band added spirit to the event.... time with games and rides. Clown band added spirit to the event....
Iry Sandler, Des Moines, and Harry Rosenberg. Baltimore, United distributars, visited with Bill DeSelm at the plant recently:

The question operators want answered at First Coin Marehine Exchange is the name of the cute, blonde aitline stewardess visiting the fim, but Wally Finke, co-head, wwn't tell. If you wath to know how business-is going at First Just look at Joe Kline's empts coffee how busitess- is going at list week.
ups. Had a 14 -cup day last
Earl and Tom Chatem, Commercial Musie. San Antonio and Dallas, stopped at United Manufacturing Company on their travels. . Jee Bobbins, Empire Coin Machine Evchange, sais Jack Bums, uqully on the road for the firm, has developed an acute case of "officitis, cil Kitt, Empire head, picked-Burns to handle some of the Nowai ales chores for a time, and he's doing a fone, foa.. . Ai nimer, Nen Carlyle, Ind, and Mrike Lanko, South Berid, Ind, trading noter

# IT'S MORE FUN TO PICK TUNES ow wow WURLIZER 2000 



TWO OR MORE PATRONS CAN SHOP THE SELECTIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY...

Tune choosing from the 200 selections on the Wurlitzer Model 2000 is fascinating fun in itself. There are 40 top tunes on the center panel-plus 20 more on each of the two roto-page "books" that flank it. A full 80 selections in sight at all times. Pages are power-turned by a finger touch on the .twin illuminated bars. This novel "his" and "her" book arrangement enables two - or even more patrons to shop the program at the same time. Make-selection is an easy matter also. You press one

CENTENNIAL MODEL 2000 SEE IT, HEAR IT, BUY IT AT YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIEUTOR
numeral and a letter button in any sequence. All in all, this dramatic innovation has proved in itself a powerful play stimulator - one of many reasons why the Wurlitzer 2000 is boosting earning records wherever it is placed in location.
 tivities.

## Ops Jam Wurlitzer Grounds

 stary in this section),The event really got under way around now guests began pourng ind car. Thursday's activities were confined to the lotel, but the following morning
around 20 buses, with police escort, transported the crowd of over 1.000 to the Wurlitzer grounds,
Plant tours, carnival and stageshow entertuimpent, and Kismet in the evening wrapped up Friday's ac-

On Saturday, guests were esthe morning, flows over in the aftemoon by American Airlines. A cocktail party kicked off the Saturday banquet at the Statier Kotel included Tamy Wurlitzer, ehairman of the board; f. C. Roiring, president, and Bob Bear, sales manager, all of Wurlizer; A Denver, president of the New York Leviat, legal counsel of Music Op . erators of An fill. Entert nen and dancing followed the dinner.
Because some guests did not arBecause some guests did not ar-
rive until Friday and some not until Saturday, a complete rundown en guest registration is im-
possible.
However, the following


## Dime-a-Disk Gains in Ark.

JONESBORO, Arl.-The pust dime-a-disk in Arkansas and parts of Missouri is gaining mo-

mentum. according to Heary Hitchicock, presiden of the Ar. Hitchcock, president of the Ar-
kansas-Missouri Operators' Associa tion and head of Hitthoock: Amusement Company
Hitcheock said that more operators were getting belaind the move every week. He said that the entire State would be converted to dime play considerably scioner than ex-
pected should this co-operation pected shoud this co-operators contime.
Other officers of the association are Johus Brunner Jr,s, vice-presiare jound Robert L. Eblin, secre tary-treasurer.
The officers said similar dime play strides were being made in Southem Missouri.

##  

##  a. Dupus, w a. Dupu Ray Dxay mime Du  

## Juke Tax Action in Detroit

$\$ 25$ per location. The City $y$ in the business. This point is basel Council has refused to reduce this mounh.
Following many weeks of discussion, UMO lait Thursday (30) petitioned Circuit Judge Joseph A.
Manilhan for a writ of mandamus Maynilhan for a writ of mandamus - the judge issued to the City Council a show-cause order. The before the bench in two or three months.
UMO's application for the writ contained several points. The basic anes may be summarized as fol lows

UMO Arguments

1. The licensing ordinance now a effect virtually creates a monopaly for existing operators of ma-

## Entertainment

cisco, producer; Charles C. Stuart alent consultant; Dave Cheskin, musical director, a staff from Hale Decorators, inc. in charge of
scenery, and Buster Bumell, choreographer.
Following is a list of some of the alent which entertained guests on the Wurlitzer grounds Friday and Saturday
Thie Buster Burnell chorus, Eddie Dawson-the Magic Fingers of Fashion, Gloria Pebbles, and her
vets, the Rose Sisters, the Fearess Stars: Paul Benson, who emSlating Regals: the Five Fredo mias, Pat Marand, star of Kismet;
Ierry Martin and his daughter, Betty, and a host of others.


## 



## 215

## 

## 

## 



## 

the business. This point is based that part of the new ordinance which calls for operators to secure ions in Melvindale.
2. The new ordinance is dis. criminatory in that if makes no thines owned by location of ma 3. All local licenses in Michigin. are to be for regulatory purposes only, not for the purpose of deriving income. The new ordinance does not indicate what it is supposed to be regulating.
The show-cause order instructs the Melvindale City Council to show why a $\$ 25$ fee is necestary for regulatory measures and why operators must secure licenses be fore soliciting locations.

## W. Va. Secretary, Dana Hicks, Named State Supervisor

Charleston, w. Va.-Dana M. Hicks resigned from his post s executive secretary of the West Virginia Music Operators' Associaion last week to become State perit-system sunervisor. Governor William Marland made the appointment.
As executive secretary of the ssociation, Hicks was instrumental in gathering legal data for combating local juke box ordinances and fuilding loes thruout the Stake, bership and drawing up the organization's bylaws and public re ations program. He also played oo dime play and its annual banoo cume play ans.
John Wallace, president of the John Wallace, president of thes work with the association as much ${ }_{5}$ possible the next six months. Prior to his post with the WVMOA, Hicks was a pecial field
deputy for the State tax commis-

In his new job, he will supervise election of employees for five State agencies-the Public Assistance, Departments, Vocational Rehabiliation Division and Conservation Commision. The agencies employ about 1,500 persons.

## First Alabama

certificates and home phonograplis. Distributors and personnel participating in the convention wicr Max and Harry Hurvich, and A Toranto, of Birmingham Vending Company, AMI, Inc.; David Franco and Morris Piha, of Franco Distributing Company, Fock-Ola; Harry Clarkson, Wolfe Distributing Company, Sechurg, and Larkin Etheridge, Sam Winkler and Fier man Barver, of F.A.
Onerators on hand included Harry Rowell, Talladega; Issac Harry Rowel,
Cohen, Montgomery; Mrs. Irons, Thomasville; O. W. Quarles, Attal la; the Brassell brothers, Mooile; Fred Lang Cullman; Doc Sitton
and I. B. Westbrnok, Atmore; Irvand J. B. Westornok, Amore; Fair ing Kamper and Ed Roberts, Fairhope; M. H. Walter and J. In
Barnes, Selma; M. Parker, Art Hughes. Leon Brown, Ollie Coket and Jack Foskins, of Birminghium,
and Jake Friedman and Fleube and Jake Friedman
Also attending, were Olin Spikes, Auburn; W. M. Amans, of New Olleans; O. H. Doizier, of Montgomery; Dave Bnadley and
Bob Tamer, Prichard; W.H. FedBobs Tauner, Blacton; C. A. Martin rick, W. Cassity, Mobile; Bett Juier, and M. Cassiy, Aovie, Herlton Jr. and Tommy Ropkins, Epse, and
association attorney Joel Robinson,

## VENDING MACHINES

# Credifiors Seek $\$ 120,000$ From Dickinson Firm 

DES MOINES - A sint to fore close a $\$ 120,000$ mortgage agains Company , mamfacturer of vending machines, has been filed in the Poll County District Court here.

HANDY CANDY STAYS DANDY

SHREVEPORT, La. - W , Daniel, Houston Candy \& Verding Service here, anssivers when opportumity lnocks.

In air-conditioned buildings where the firm has candy and tab gum venders, the firm's more perishable candies in the cabinets of the venders.

This saves servicemen many an extra trip back to the truck for candy and gum,"
Daniel said, "Often a serviceDaniel said, "Often a service-
man will fill the machines when he wouldn't have ordinarily.

## McGuire Gets

Asst. V.P. Post In ACCA Org

## NEW YORK-The Antomatic Canteen Company of America lias

 Canteen Company of America hasnamed James T. McGuire assistant
vice-president in charge of opera-vice-president in charge of opera
tions. The Canteen Company, a
wholly owned ACCA subsidiary wholly owned ACCA subsidiary,
has elected Robert P. Wilson gen-
eral manager and assistant viceexal manager and assistant president.
McGuire joined the firm in 1940 in Boston; seven years later he wa Then he was manager of the company's branch in Chester, Pa.i man ager of the Baltimore operation

## Venders Boost Milk Sales: Farm Co-Op

## cant role played by vending ma- clines in milk mexchandising was

 recognized by Agriculture Departice last week (28) when it released results of a poll made late last year. Of 295 operators polled nearlythree-fourthe of those rendving-including 24 dairy co-ops-said they plamed 10 add more machines, cording to ECS.

## May Form State

 Op Council in Boston Sept. 11
## By SAM ABBOTT <br> 

## Store-Front Vending Looms Large on 1957 Horizon

N. Y. Loft Location Sells 400 Candy<br>Boxes Daily; Supermarket Chain Next

## 1st August Meet in 20 Years to Map

 Fights; Mull Hospital Insurance Plan


ciation held its first August meet- sent the organization. Mrs. Harry

vending in retail stores, long estabquirements

watching or making a pirchase
from the vending machine, they
vill generally view the items on
disply on the viel display on the window. From that point, the possibilities of entering the store and making of phrcliase over the counter are enlanced. Ettlinger came to this country 18 years ago from Germany whiere he was a banker. One of his finst jobs here was as an industrial con-
sultant for the ABC Vending Corporation, the nation's largest operstor of vending machines in theaters und amusement centers
It was then that he began thinking in terms of store windony vend-
ing. Ettlinger compared the Amervending operators placing machines on high-traftis locations, with the European con-
cept, use by retail stores for sunplementary sales.

## He felt that the automatie mer-

 chandising industry in this nation was large enough for both typeoperations.
operations, The machine on location was made in West Germany and asspm:
bled here. However, Ettlinger said that he has manufacturing ficilities
in the New Yorl soon begin production. He enon soon begin production. He enorla

## pachage indoor type machines, but

 the 182 operators who retumed"usable schedules" reported on

## Built-In Vending Units to Be Integral Part of \$10-Million Shopping Center

## NAMA Has 4-Point Plan For Army Brass Confab

## rong any criterson, ies mot far

 be heard and future plans made in plying, nearly 75 per cent started President Leo Weiner conducted
vending in 1949 or cent in 1954 alone. Three-fourths of the 160 opern- treasuerer, present, and Harry Metors who were venting mik during
1954 planned to add more mat- named acting secretary
the absence of Robert Biro. chines. If the additions were ac
tually made, each of approvimatel tually made, euch of approximatel
118 operators would have imerease
 WEST ORANGE, N. J- What unable to reach Atlas to confirm the
may be the greatest location in the details. It was learned, however nation is currently under construo- that fintial equipment will be cus-
tion at the Essex Green Shopping tom made. Plaza here.


## Apco Ready on 6-Selection Jr. <br> SodaShoppe

NEW YORK-Apco, Ine, has thoppe Junior
drink yenders
As in the standard six-selection
odaShoppe, the Junior vends four
carbonated and two non-corbonated
Cections, using four arup lank.
Cup capacity is 800 , with a 1 ;
se 68 inches capacity, Dimensing
ing $27 / 2$ inithes
wide and 1814 inches deep. Lint
price is $\$ 1,027$, with either


VICTOR Origination of Capula Vendiec Now biogs you aut Nifyts CAFsule. The hemaly is made of high-impact materiar oust of capule in maching:

Write for FREE Samplas
5-STAR BABY GRAND


Vendiny Beavital, Intereeting Cards
Sinvitanesuily eith wall of Cum Larso Capaelitr-

## VICTOR VENDIIGG CORP.

5701-13 W. GRAND AVENUR
CHICACO 39, ILLINOIS


VICTOR'S TOPPER

D.w 67,000 LTIVE BUYERS rud The bliburd demifite colomen mad onat

## Uce ne OAKS "PREMIIRE"



YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE AFTER DISASTER STRIKES

Calif. Bulk Assn.

| - Continued from | page 87 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Torance redured | to $\$ 1$ per | | Torrance reduced | to $\$ 1$ per ma- |
| :--- | :--- |
| chine with a $\$ 24$ | maximum, was | chine with a sid maximum, was

delayed by the abjeoce of Secretadelayed
ry Biro.

Itho there wa no offictial re port, Lally disclofed that lie had
attempted to confaet the licerve attempted to confact the licerne
inspector in Cardena, where the tax is $\$ 3$ each for peony machines
and $\$ 5$ for niekel ones. Several of and 85 for niekel ones. Several of
the operators have written the Cardena licensing office protesting
the tax. The triasures said he the tax. The trasures said he
would again attempt to see the inspector if he hat not received a letter from him willim the nest tivo weeks.
Robert Leidenlerger, who re.
tired as president in June after tired as piesiden in June after
several terms in affice, diseussed the constitution and by-laws. The members voted ananimonsly to
eliminate the "asiociate. membercimmate the "as ociaie memior-
ship." thus offering only "full membership." This typ gives members a vite, a 50 per exent allowance
on their dinner-me-etine check and on their dinner-mefting clieck, a
a yoar's subseription to Vend, By-Law thange
Phil Sreden isked that an amendment to the by-lawx, be made which will jequire each applicint to bo mpincored by two members in grood standiave. Thi ignored for years. ignared ior years.
Sreden announed that be will attend the dinner-meeting of the Californis Automatic. Vendors As:
sociation to le hell in the Coloniat sociation to le hell in the Colonial
Room of the Anbissador Hotel here September 14. He is to report on the event at the September meeting.
Seymour Elias y as appointed by
Weines to ahtain acts and fiomeres Weiner to obtain acts and figures on decals or stickers to be placed
on machines onerated by members. on machines ogerated by besters
Tentative warding will be: Member of Western Vending Machine ber of Western Yeriding Machine
Operators' Association." Jack Bras ley suggested each operator place his telephane bumber on the stickor so that the members could call one another in the event the unit was empty or out of order. J. C. Robinsan was vated into membership. He is a part-lime operator at present.
Elias and Lally were awarded the door prizes of 10 and 5 pounds of vending candies, respectively, donated by Opfrating
Machine Supply Compans.

## McGuire Gets

- Continued from page 87
head of the Mid Atlantic division, and, for the last two years, Chicago regional manager,
In his new post, he will assist William F, Swipgler, vice-president in charge of operations. Wilson has beef with the firm for
17 vears and pu cuinuuly wan os sistant to the general manager.


## J. Schoenbach <br> Distribu or for <br> oak Manufoct pring Co. Ine: 145 gebrom Ave, manokiyn 25; M. Y. FReviden 2.2900




PENNY KING COMPANY 2538 MISSION STREET

when answering ads

H. available in 18, 3 f or 10 g play. Write for complefe detailh of this and
other Narthemetern other
teday.
THE HORTHWESTER CORP.
$\qquad$
MANDELI GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

numan win Nonthwestern


NORTHWESTERN
sates and stavictio

NEW YORK-Bruce A. Doug has, tormer Cleveland district man-
agcr, has been named assitant to the sates mamager of the Cousumes Products Division, Rockwood \& Company, cliocolate mamufacturer,
James V. Koper, former acsitant in the Clicaigo district, will replace Douglas.


Giving friendly service \& liberal financing since 1910

## SUMMER SPECIALS!

Silver King, 5c. $\quad . \quad 58.50$
IV. W. 10 col., ic Tab

Gum Mach.
Acorn, 5c
H. W. A9, ic
M. W. 49, ic .......
Master Ic 85 c Comb.

3 Col. Hot Nut $5 \mathrm{c} \delta 10 \mathrm{c}$
Comb.
3 col. Shipman Stamp Mach. 17.50
2 (ot. Stipman Stamp Mach. 12.50
STONER CANDY
6 col. ROWE CAMD


OHLY \$125. $\quad$ OHLY $\$ 150$
All machines complataty chacked and
ready tor lecation-Orter with com:
ready for focation
pleto conflidence.
Ve Deperit, balince C.O.D.
Rake Coin Marhine Exchange E09 A suming garden St.
Philadelahis 73. Pa. IOmbard 3.2676

## Capsule OperatorsThis Is for YOU.. <br> 8 Mm beads

The Kind You String
Suppliad in three enserted styles-
Reund, Focsted and Corrugated, in
You can Pock 12 Eeeds in a CAP-
suif and give an excellent volue.
tebels free with erder.
BALt GUM OPERATORS, You cen uns them as FIth, ex e change from
Platic Cherms:
In 100,000 lols, $\$ 1.00$ per 1,000 In 1,000 to 4,000 lols, $\$ 1.35$ per 1,000


This is ANOMER aEAD OPROKTUNITY, this time, fer lieth CAR. SULE and CHARM OPERATORS.

SAMUEL EPPY

## June Cigarette Smoking Trails

NEW YORK - Cigarette pro duction àd consumption was off ${ }_{4}$ per cent in June compared with I per cent in june compared wiw
Juine, 1955, according to a report from the Internal Revenue Service. Manufacturers shipped 34.3 billion cigarettes during the month compared with 35.6 in June, 1955. Production was down to 37.3 bil tion cigarettes from 38.9 billion.
Cigarette smoking for the first six months of 1956, however, is ahend of 1955, 196.7 billinn to
1917 billion with 1956 facton 191.7 billion, with 1956 factory production leading last year
212.4 billion to 208 billion. Jume cigar smoking also was be hind June of last year by 7 per cent, with production trailing by
8 per cent. For the first half of 8 per cent. For the first haf of
1958 same 3 billion cigars were smoked compared with 2.9 billion for a like period last year.

## Continental, Inc., Listed on Board

NEW YORK-At the end of trading Friday (31), a new name, on the board of the American Stock Exchange.
The listing replaces Continental
Car-Na-Var, the Brazil, Ind., floor
wax concern which recently
merged with the National Vending Corporation, Westbury, N. Y cigaretse machine manufacturer and parent company of 13 operating subsidiaries.
The firm has assets of $\$ 7,500$, 000 histed, with a net worth of $\$ 3,250,000$. Executive headquar
ters are at Westbury ers are ar Westbury
Harold Roth, CI president, expects gross sales of the firm to
jump from $\$ 12,000,000$ last year to $\$ 20,000,000$ this year, with mos of the increase coming from vending machine sales.

## Correction

Los ANGELES - Califomia Automatic Vendors' Association it an axsociation of primarily major equipment vending operators, not
bulk vending operators as reported in the September 1 issue. The Western Vending Machime Operators' Association is the group for bulk merchandisers. Tickets for the dinner at the September 14 meet ing of the former group are $\$ 5.70$ not $\$ 7.50$ as reported previously.


## CIGARETIE AND CANDY MACHINES

## Fully. reconditioned, complete with

 base, ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywherecompare!JoMes s-coumil candr,
160 capatily, prewat model stoIER 6-COLUMM CAKPY,
 SOMER 8-COLUNH CAMDY,
 120 caparify
120
DuGIEMER CHAMPIOH Cigiretie. 11.coluren, king size. DUGRERIER MODE: 5 7 -(olumn, hing sirs
UMEEDI 6 COLUMM CIGiREITE, Ailing lits
All equipment ........... 45.00 guaranfeed. Fout dellyary.onally third deposit, helence Cif. One30 c conversions $\mathrm{e} \psi+1 \mathrm{l}=\mathrm{bi}$. Al $\$ 20.00$ extre.

> NATIONAL

## venili cisilice co.

## J. SCHOENBACH <br> Distribulor For

Harmon Machine Co., Inc. 1645 BEDFORD AVE, BROCXIYN 25. N. Y PResident 2-2900
PHONE OI WRIIE FOR PRICES


## E soup

Coffe
$\$ 110.00$
80.00
165.00
60.00
65.00
45.00
45.00
nally
One-
A. Al
a
LO.
CO. PNACKS

BRING 3-WAY PROFITSI

Whide, ion mit circuian ioparl 1. .h. Feenceya co. .nca


PLASTIC PROCESSES IHC. ${ }^{7}{ }^{2} \mathrm{amco}^{\circ}$

## SANITARY

 VENDORAccommodates flot peck oget up 10
$25 \mathrm{c}-$ or 50 e cein mechanism.
Coin refurned when me-
chine is emply. Seporate corh box Holds up to 160 packoges.


## FLUORESCENT POPPITS

They glow in the NIGHII Regutar moohgow betos
6 Summer-6. Winter shade
PRICE 100 M
fluorescent. 2.00/M

## TRADIIGG CARDS

Sigity type machines opesertion/M
$1,000,000$.......... $\$ 1.50 / \mathrm{M}$ 100,000 …......... 1.75/M 10,000 …........ 2.25/M

 MIGHT



## write tor

CIRCULAR

## WANTED

## DISTRIBUTORS and OPERATORS!

for proven BIG profit item, to handle the
"original" fool-proof, U-Test-M TV Tube Testing Machine.
Here's a great opportunity for live, oggressive, responsible, financially sound businessmen.

- Maken big money wherever in-
atalled,

Tube replacement buaines in im-
mense and asiures tertific profita

- Machine requires small space, only
- The U-Teat-M Mrehine stocks over a00 nationaly zavertised tubes tor repincement.
- Hundreds of retallers accinim the U-tell in so Mermarg Machume ware, Drug, Beer and Iliguot Stotes, Auto Aceenary Shops, Variety anc other Stores.
- Here's sour opporfunity to establith a highty proritable businest in open, fertile territory.
- Reaponable frvestment required:
amount depponds on extent of op-
eratton. YOU CAN STILL GET IN ON THE GROUND FLOOR

U-Test-M Manufacturing Company

CIEVELAND COMM MACHME EXCHAHGE, INC

Keeney Sets Up Assembly Lines For Coffee Unit CHICAGO-J. H. Keeney Company, inc, is in the proess of tooling up its assembly wines for
full production of its new combr

Ination coffea and hot chocolate vencer, Bil coan, vending division
sales manager, announced last week.
Production of the unit is ex pected to get under way late this month or early in October, Coan sid. Hand moders of tho uni
were shown at the NAMA conven were shown at the
tion last November.
The machine has a 500 -cup ca pacity, with coffee offered in four
selections. Powdered ingredient selections. Powdered ingredient mised in spanate chivest stee bowls are used, with separate tine
for cach item. Fully nutomatic for cach item, Fully nutomatic, it
his button selection for cream ind has botton sclection for cream and sugar. It is 60 inches high,
inches wide and 21 inches deep.


## POPPERETTE

FULIY AUTOMATIC POPCORN MACHINE

- POPS FRESH FRAGRANT POP CORN ON INSERTION OF COIN
- CLASS BOWL ON TOP FOR RAW CORN RESERVE
- automatically seasoned
- loc plar
- BIC PROFIT MARGIN
- 5 FEET 5 INCHES HICH

Writh wire or moore
Mayllower Distributing Co.

Midway 6.7901
MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDING!
Read The Billboard Every Week

Enler a Money-Saving Subseriplion Mow!
Fill out this coupon and mail today.
Saves you more than $20 \%$ an nowtatand price.

Yea Cleste sund mat The Blllbazd for ane yous at $\$ 12$ (Farelgen tats, one yew, $\$ 24$ )


## LEAD 'EM BY THE NOSE

 Aroma Unit Developed For Vending MachinesNEW YORK - Scentovision $/$ said, an intermittent scent would Comporation bere has applied for a probably be used

 | Which, installed if vending ma- | onstrate, seven aromis were pro- |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| dhines, will give off aromas dup- | duced from the same machine, with | licating those scents of the merThandise in the maghine.

The firm is beaded by Leo RusKin, with Harry Wills, vice-presideveloped the machine and formu lated the synthetic icents,

According to Wills, the Stanley, Warner theater cllain has signed | a one-year option | $\begin{array}{l}\text { or the theater } \\ \text { rights to the unit. } \\ \text { He added, tho, }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | that this option dors not cover the vending rights.

Pilot Models
Two pilot models, one for the
ters and the other for vending aters and the other for vending have been built.
400 Wills sald Scentovision has about duplinate most ford smells. The
duplicate mons which can dupicate most focid smelis. The
device has an erasing feature, which ean eliminate the smell in
seconds. A control on the machine en-
ables the operato to throw the
smell specified distances. For ables the operator to throw the
smell specified distances. For
vending machine iperation, Wills vending machine pperation, Wills ciated with 'Teleopin five yent.
Nestle Exec Sees Video as Aid to Vending Bar Volume

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.-Tele- vision advertising has a powerful

impact on vendirg sales in the
candy market, according to T. A. eandy market, accprding to T. A
Fowler, product manager, bir Fowier, product manager, bar
goods sales. Nestle Company, Inc. Fowler explained that in signing up for the spensorship of the till, Nollo wall hive tie cumee

American Plan New Filter-Tip
NEW YORK - Ameican To baceo Company plass to add an-
other fillertio ciguretto to is line other filtertip cigurette to its line
by the end of the year. Currenty, Herbert Tareyton is the only filter
the firm produces It also makes Lucky Strike, Fall Mall and Herbert Tareyton (unfiltered).
The name of the new brand and plans for its promiotion and cuarits introduction. Batten, Barton, is murrauction. Batten, Barton,
Durstine de Osborne will handle ad. verims mid pmomomen
to push its bar line, and that in-
creased vending machine sales are creased vending machi
part of the campaign.
He pointed out He pointed ont that cven tho
bar sales are maide on impulse, the bar sales are made on impulse, the
cutomer will generatly buy the bur with which he is most familLir. Fowler cited a survey recently made by E. I du Pont de Nernours which showed that even in-super-
markets, where purchases are de liberately plamned, bar sales are more than an 80 per cent impulse
Fowler said that potential purchasers in vending machines hesifamiliar brand in the machine. He added that video advertising ereates this familiarity and boosts rending machine sales.
Appoint S. \& L. Nat'I Distrib For Jim-Jak


## L. Sales, Inc., as exclusive national

 distributors of the entire line of Jim-fack Industries, Ine, vendingmachines was announced here last week.
Jim-Jack, Minneapolis, mannfactures pre-brew
and a snack unit.
At the same time S. \&e L. announced the appointment of Jack
Browning as sales manager, and Browning as saler manager, and
the promotion of Richard Le Bron, tormer sales manager, to vice-president in charge of sales.

Hollywood Brands Bows New 5c Bar
$\qquad$


|  |
| :---: |
| SPECIAL TRADE-IM OFFER As high is $\$ 6.00$ Per Machine On VICTOR TOPPERS Sand ts your tist. |
| VEEDCO SALES CO, |

## VICTOR'S SUPER MART VENDORAMA



## THE BILLBOARD INDEX

## Advertised Used Coin Machine Prices

## How to Use the Index

PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to the "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price tanges. Any price obvioasly depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors

MOST ACTIVE LIST. The Mast Active Equipment list shows which machines in major categories beve been advertived the greatest number of times for the four-week period indicated. In the case of pinball games only most advertived games are listed of each manufacturer who has eight games or more listed below. Machines in all categories appear in order of frequency advertised. - Numbers indicate position.

MOST ACTIVE EOUIPMENT
IFer: Four-week period ending with issue
September 1, 1956 ARCADE EQUIPMENT HIGH LOW AVG. 1. WILLIAMS-Sidewalk
Engineer ........
2. ABT-Challenger ... Engineer ....... CHICACO COIN3. BALLY-Big Inning... $115.00 \quad 85.00 \quad 125.00$ 3. BALLY-Moon Rides . . $275.2750235 .00 \quad 275.00$ 3. GENCO-Rifle Gallery. . $185.00 \quad 125.00 \quad 175.00$ 3. UNITED-Zingo ...... $65.00 \quad 45.00 \quad 65.00$

MUSIC MACHINES

1. WURLITZER-1250.. $\$ 175.00 \quad \$ 125.00 \quad \$ 165.00$ 2. SEEBURG-M-100-C .. $575.00 \quad 485.00 \quad 535.00$ 3. WURLITZER-1500 $\ldots 2275.00 \quad 199.50 \quad 245.00$ 3. WURLITZER-1800 $\quad$. $815.00 \quad 650.00 \quad 695.00$

## SHUFFLE GAMES

| IFer: Four-week period ending with issue September 1, 1956 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ARCADE EQUIPMENT | HIGH | Low | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEAN } \\ & \text { AVG. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1. WILLIAMS-Sidewalk Engineer | \$195.00 | \$195.00 | \$185.00 |
| 2. AET-Challenger | 30.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 2. CHICACO COINMidget Movier. | 135.00 | 125.00 | 125.00 |
| 3. BALLY-Big tnning. | 115.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 |
| 3, BALLY-Moon Rides. | 275.00 | 235.00 | 275.00 |
| 3. GENCO-Rifle Gallery | 185.00 | 125.00 | 175.00 |
| 3. UNITED-Zingo ... | 65.00 | 45.00 | 65.00 |
| MUSIC MACHINES |  |  |  |
| 1. WURLITZER-1250 | \$ $\$ 175.00$ | \$125.00 | \$165.00 |
| 2. SEEBURG-M-100-C | 575.00 | 485.00 | 535.00 |
| 3. WURLITZER-1500 | 275.00 | 199.50 | 245.00 |
| 3. WURLITZER- 1800 | 815.00 | 650.00 | 695.00 |
| SHUFFLE GAMES |  |  |  |
| 1. KEENEY - Bonus \#oivier | \$125.00 | \$ 75.00 | \$ 75.00 |
| 2. UNITED-Royal | 95.00 | 80.00 | 90.00 |
| 3. XEENEY - Pacemaker | 95.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| 4. KEENEY-BREİI . . | 150.00 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| 4. UNITED-Rainbow Shuffle Alley... |  |  | 100.00 |
| VENDINC MACHINES |  |  |  |
| 1. Acom, 5 c or Ic... | \$ 10.00 | \$ 8.50 | \$ 10.00 |
| 1. Northwestern 49, ic. | 12.50 | 12.00 | 12.50 |
| 2 Columbus, te Buik. | 8.50 | 6.50 | 8.50 |
| 2. National 930. | 110.00 | 95.00 | 110.00 |
| 2. Northwestem Deluxe. | 12.00 | 9.95 | 12.00 |
| PINBALL | MACHINES |  |  |
| EALLY | HICH | Low |  |
| 1. Variefy | \$175.00 | \$105.00 |  |
| 2. Cayery .. | 150.00 | 75.00 |  |
| 3. Beach Club. . | 85.00 | 45.00 |  |
| 3. Miami Beach. | 295.00 | 225.00 |  |
| COTTLIEB |  |  |  |
| 1. Duette | \$235.00 | \$225.00 |  |
| 2. Southern Belle.. | 195.00 | 175.00 |  |
| 3. Gold Strar......... | 150.00 | 145.00 |  |
| UNITED |  |  |  |
| 1. Pixie . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 345.00$ \$ $\$ 225.00$ |  |  |  |
| 2. Starlet | 335.00 | 250.00 |  |
| 3. Triple Play. | 210.00 | 190.00 |  |
| 3. Troplis ........... | 75.00 | 45.00 |  |

ARCADE EQUIPMENT
Cudet AP-Aüto Ptoto; B-Baily: CC-Criago Coint Er-Erant;

 smpman; T-Teleenie; U-Vilied: W-Wilians. WaWatime

Hixh Lom Ats.
AET Chaflenger $(5 / 46) \ldots 30.00 \quad 25.00 \$ 25.00$
Bankerball (CC) . iz...... $195.00 \quad 145.00 \quad 195.00$

HIGHS AND LOWS. Equipment and prices listed above are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are the highest and lowest prices advertised on music machines which have been advertised 10 times or more for the four-week period, and on all other equipment which has been advertised five times or more. "Highs" and "lowy' are mast meaningful when used with mean average listing.

|  | Hzah | Le" | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hean } \\ & \text { Are. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dale Cun (Ex) | 50,00 | 29.50 | 50.00 |
| Midget Movies (cCl | 135.00 | 125.00 | 125.00 |
| Moon Rides (B) ( $5 / 54$ | 275.00 | 235.00 | 275.00 |
| Photomatic IM1 (1/50) | \$35000 | \$295,00 | \$350.00 |
| Quarteiback, (G) 19/55 | 275.00 | 250.00 | 275.00 |
| Ritle Gallery (G) 16/54 | 185.00 | 125.00 | 175.00 |
| Shoot the Bear (S) . .... | 145.00 | 89.50 | 125.00 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sidewalk Engineer (W) } \\ & 15 / 55 \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | 195.00 | 150.00 | 185.00 |
| Sitver Bullets $\left(\mathrm{Ex}_{\mathrm{x}}\right)$ (11/49) | 125.00 | 50.00 | 125.00 |
| ngo |  |  |  |

## MUSIC MACHINES

## seeburc

M-100-C (53) 100 sel.,

## WURLITZER

1250.501 .48 ael.,

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices at which a machine has been advertised at lor the four-week period indicatec and reflects the dominant advertised price. It is not a simple average be tween the "high" and the "low," Higi and low indicate price range, mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment. Uniter


## EALLY

| \$ 75. | \$ 49.50 | \$ 50.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Beach Beauty $(1 / 551$, .... 385.00 | 315.00 | 360.00 |
| Eeach Club | 45.00 | 60.00 |
| Beauty | 49.50 | 65.00 |
| Big Time (1/55) ........ 275.00 | 225.00 | 260.00 |
| Bright Lights (5/51) . . . . 65.00 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Broadway $112 / 551$. . . . . 450.00 | 365.00 | 415.00 |
| Coney Island (9/52) ..... 65.00 | 39.00 | 50.00 |
| Dude Ranch 19/51) . . . . . 100.00 | 45.00 | 65.00 |
| Fralic 110/521.......... 85.00 | 50.00 | 85.00 |
| Gayety 13/551 . . . . . . . . 150.00 | 75.00 | 125.00 |
| Caytime (6/55) . . . . . . . 275.00 | 175.00 | 225.00 |
| $\mathrm{Hi}_{\mathrm{i}}$-Fi $(6 / 54) \ldots \ldots \ldots . .990 .00$ | 50.00 | 90.00 |
| Ice Frolics (1/54) ....... 115.00 | 45.00 | 65.00 |
| Miami Beach 19/551 . . . . 295.00 | 225.00 | 265.00 |
| Nite Club 13/561......., 525.00 | 450.00 | 525.00 |
| Palm Beach (7/521 . . . . . 75.00 | 49.50 | 65.00 |
| Palm Springs $111 / 521 \ldots 110.00$ | 50.00 | 75.00 |
| Surt Club (3/54) ........ 115:00 | 65.00 | 75.00 |
| Variety (9/54) . . . . . . . 175.00 | 105.00 | 135.00 |
| Yacht Club (6/53) ...... 75.00 | 45.00 | 50.00 |
| Duetle (4/55) ......... 235.00 | 225.00 | \$225.00 |
| Cold Star 13/541 . . . . . . . 150.00 | 145.00 | 150.00 |
| Cypsy Queen (2/551 . . . . 189 | 165.0 |  |

Hien Lam A1
Shindige $(10 / 531, \ldots \ldots \quad 125.00 \quad 75.00 \quad 110.00$ Soultern Eelle $16 / 551 \ldots 195.00 \quad 175.00 \quad 185.00$ Wathing Wel $19 / 551 \ldots 205.00 \quad 185.00 \quad 195.00$

| Cabana t3x | 45.00 | 45.00 | \$ 45.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Havans (2/54) | 75.00 | 49.50 | 7500 |
| Hawair $16 / 54)$ | 75.00 | 50.00 | 59.50 |
| Leader 110/5 | 119.50 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| Manhatian 14/55 | 175.00 | 150.00 | 175.00 |
| Nevada (8/54) | 75.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| Pixie 19/551 | 345.00 | 225.00 | 250.00 |
| Singapore (10/54) | 75.00 | 60.00 | 75.00 |
| Stariet (11/55 | 335.00 | 250.00 | 285.00 |
| Tahifi (8/53) | 90.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| Triple Play 18/55 | 210.00 | 190.00 | 200.00 |
| Tropics 17/55) | 75.00 | . 45.00 | 49.50 |

## SHUFFLE GAMES

| Eikini. (K) | 150.00 | 125.00 | \$150.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bonus Bowler ( K 1 ( $3 / 54$ ). | 125.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 |
| Catcade (U) 12/53) ..... | 75.00 | 59.00 | 59.00 |
| Ceptury (KI) (6/54) | 195.00 | 175.00 | 175.00 |
| Chiet (U) (11/53) ..... | 145.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 |
| Classic (U) $16 / 531$. | 85.00 | 69.00 | 85.00 |
| Clover Shuifle iU) (1)/53) | 70.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 |
| Pacemaket (K) 19/5: | 95.00 | 50,00 | 50.00 |
| Playtime Bowler (CC) (10/54) | 225.00 | 195.00 | 195.00 |
| Raimbow Stutfle Alley (U) $18 / 541$..... | 175.00 | 99.50 | 100.00 |
| Royal IU) $(8 / 54)$ | 95.00 | 80.00 | 90.00 |
| Speedy (U) (8/54) | 175.00 | 165.00 | 165.00 |
| Team Bowler (U) (1)/54). | 120.00 | 100.00 | 115.00 |
| Tenth Frame ( $\mathbf{K}$ ) . . . | 70.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 |
| Tenth Frame Bowler (CC). | 60.00 | \$0.00 | 5000 |
| Triple Strike Bowler ( CC$)$. | 275.00 | 250.00 | 27500 |
| VENDING MACHINES |  |  |  |
| Acom Se or 1s.......... \% | 10.00 | \$ 8.50 | \$ 10.00 |
| Columbut te Bulk. | 8.50 | 6.50 | 8.50 |
| National 930. | 110.00 | 95.00 | 110.00 |
| Natioral 950. | 115.00 | 110.00 | 110.00 |
| Northwestern 49, 1c. | 12.50 | 1200 | 12.50 |
| Northwestem Deluxe |  |  |  |
| P X 18 Cold. . . . . . . . . . 1 | 115.00 | 95.00 | 11568 |
| P $\times 110$ coll $1 . . . . . . . . .$. | 125.00 | 115.00 | 11500 |

## AMUSEMENT MACHINES

## 92 THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 183 W , Randolph St., Chicage I, IIt.
SEPTEMBER 8, 1956

## Shuffle Bowlers in Solid: Distribs Report Sales Up

Public Back on Bowler Kick Again<br>With Fall; Like Regulation Scores

By KEN KNAUF

 lng game, like the juke box, has evidently become a permanent patout a year now, shuffle collections have been down-but not out Now, with the stimulus of a prom the shuffles are once again solidly entrenched at locations.
What brings the shuffle back? Distributors here in the country' coin machine center say many fac-
tors are involved. But foremost among them is the fact the player have come to look for a shuffle onie there. The seven-year trad tion of shuffle bowling has come trament-pastume
are: The drop-off in pool game popularity in many areas, making
room for a strong return of shuffles.
(Editor's Note: For recent activity on pool games, see separate
stories in this section). 2. The wind-up of the slow

## United Ships Handicap, New Shuflle Bowler

CHICACO--Handicap, shuifle bowler. featuring actual tributors last week by United Manulacturing Company,
The regulation-type scoring game
pernits players to select easy,
medium or hard scoring. Thus,
the average player selects easy
score; the good player, medium
scores, and the expert player, hard scores.
This to compete on a near-even leve
wich an expert. As many as six Players press buttons on the cabinet molding to seleet their scor-
hing handicaps. Actual bowling scores are registered automatically
for strilics, spares and blows Fitr shots are permitted in the 10 th frame, and the game has the 7-10

Penny Pinball Play Ruled Out In Tex. County

|  | Tuesday (3). |
| :---: | :---: |
| sice last week placed a new hur- | cKinuon |
| ini the path of pinball operators | moves represented the first |
| return to busi- | United Sti |
| is in Bexar County. | the persons who actualy own the |
| 2 Grace nuled a new device | machines. Previously location |
| 2. Grace miled a new device d on tables last spring to be bterfuge and illegal. | owners were hit. Cite Evidence |
| The device allowed pinball play- | The simoltaneo |
|  | place on search warrants issued re- |
| in | cen |
| es. Grace acted in a case made | commissioner in Minneapolis, based |
| crator |  |
|  |  |
| ef, attorney for Perkins, had argued | formation the machines were used |
|  |  |
| player in free games since |  |
| ers purchased extra games they |  |

ly, the equipment in use could not be considered a gambling device,
Judge Townsend granted Music Operating Company, Inc, a per-
manent imjuection prolubiting the police or prosecutor from seizing
pinball machines owned by the Indianapolis firm.
Chief Deputy Prosecuting Attorney Asa j. smith will be in charge
of the effort to dissolve the in-

## Fed. Anti-Pin

 Move Resumes In Minn. Areaback to locations, and operators
back to distributor showroms in
search of equipment for the search of equipment for the fall ty
trade.

The ever-increasing popularity of the sport of bowling which, in oin-operated version
As a result, distributors queried here generally reported a hefty increase in sales, especially on good used shuffle models, and in some Operators reported that erosses on their shuffles-which did not fare begun to pick up fast. Both opera-

## Ind. Court to Rule On Pin Free-Play <br> a. Porta Rur

## INDIANAPOLIS-One of In - junction when the Appellate Court

 diana's highest tribunals, the StateAppedges reconvene this month after
Appellate Court will be asked to
decide this month wher viluer vacatigns. Music Opdecide this month whether pinball are to be considered gambling derices.
To
County made by the Marion County (Indianapolis) Prosecuting
Attorney's Office, the appeal stems from a lower court decision handed
down last June by Special Judge
Eart C. Tawnend Is. Holding that Ear C. Townsend If. Holding that no element of gambling is present
in free-plays and that, consequent-
lors and distributors reported that players seem to preler the newerng. models with regulation seor

Lower Price Desired Joe Robbins, Empire Coin Machine Exchange siles manager,
said that while pool games-are said that while pool games are
gradually fading from the Chicago sales scene, be believies the shuffle bowler is here to stag. "The regu-lation-type scoring models are in good demand," he stated. Robbins
said volume sales ori new shuffles said volume sales or new shuffles
are held back only because of the higher prices asked for these mod (Continuied in page 97 ) heir summer vacatigms, Music Op-
erating Company is lieaded by Sam Weinberger, who said at the June hearing that he operates about 50 pinball machines and tavems. He insisted, however that as far as he krew his equip ment was not used for gambling. Studies State Laws
Smith said that in arguing his
ase he will lean heavily on court case he will lean heavily on cour
decision in Eastern States. Thes decision in Eastern States.

## MINNEAPOLIS

 pool tables are deadSome coinmen it this area al-
ready were picking pallbearers for ready were picking pallbearers for
the game only to see it iump from he box and really go back into action.
"Our experience during the summer seemed to indicate that pool tables had hit their peak and were
on the downgrade. said Harold on the downgrace, said Haroid
Lieberman, of Lieberman Mnsic Lieberman, of Lieberman Minsic
Company, here. "We figured it was a good thing while it lasted,
but that the fad had run its course. but that the fad had run its course.
Then what happened? Whamand we began getting orders from operators in all sections of the ter-
ritory demanding earliest possible delivery, One coinman, who just
couldnt get intersted in pool could get intersted
tables during their heyday knocked us over when lie came in an
 ve said.
Earlier this year the federal gov-
ernment conducted similar move
ernment conducted similar moves
in Minneapolis and St . Paul, and
fines totaling s400
fines totaling $\$ 40,000$ were levie
against 39 persons, businesses and
corporations convicted of tax-stamp
evasion.

While no arrests were made in
the latest actions at Faribault, Rochester, Albert Lea and Austin,

ROLL PINBALLS BY HAND? STILL COSTS OP $\$ 250$

## WASHINGTON - The Intemal Revenue Bureau

 Internal Revenue Bureauruled August 27 that lessenling ruled August 27 that lessentigg
the element of chance does not exeropt soith-operated mat chities from the $\$ 250$ yearly tax on gaming devices if prizes other than free plays are awarded.
The ruling resulted from a request for advice" to determine whether allowing a
player to roll the balls over player to roll the balls over
a playing surface by hand, a playing surface by hand,
thereby giving him more control over the game than in planger type pinballs, removed the game from the $\$ 250$ tax category.
The Burean decided that "the action of the ball on the playing surface is the same" in each case, and that success-ful-operation in both cases depends on chance. Intermal
Reverise Revenue added that "the
awarding of prizes on the awarding of prizes on the
basis of the number of bolbs basis of the number of bulbs
lighted is no different than lighted is no different than
awarding prizes on the basis awarding prizes on

Active Amusement Names Fred Pliner

## PHILADELPHIA

Pliner has been appointed to the
siles staff of the Active Amusement utor. Pliner has been an operator here for 20 years.
Joe Ash. Active president, said that Pliner will handle musio and game
area.

## Minn. Trade Sparked By Fresh Pool Boom

Other distributors indicated simiar experience at their headquarters sarider Distributing Company here covered the pool games can make noney if properly located and merchandised. The result has been an
$\qquad$ The forthcoming fall season, distributors say, will find pool tables coming close to regaining the locaion popularity they had shortly
(Continued on page 100)
'Distribs Source for

Bally Preems Big Show Pin,

## 3-Way Scores

Bally Mano - Big Show, new line pinball shipped to distributors last week, features a new scoring system. Triple-Deck Advancing Scores.
All 25 numbers gn the single large, back-glass card are tied together with red, yellow or green tines, and three separate series of advancing seores appear at bottom of the back glass: one for red-line one for green-line scares.

Each series, in turn is subdivided into scores for three-in-line, four-in-line and five-in-line. The player may score separately in each of three colars. All three series of scores advance separately, but rap-
idly enough to stimulate lively play.

Other Big Show features include the Bally Magic Squares, permitting players to shift card numbers for greater scoring advantage; extra time for moving Magic Squares;
Ballyhole, releasing first extra ball without coin play; corners that numbers and extra balls.

## Philly Game <br> Group Expects <br> 700 at Banquef <br> PHIL ADELPHIA

 ment Machines Asmoclation of Philadelphia will hold a social ban-quet to give its members a clance to let their hair down.

A gala affair is shated for Sunday night, September 23, at the Latin
Casino here. Joseph Silverman, Casino here. Joseph Silverman,
business manager of the association, basiness manager of the association,
reports that the affair already is a ellont and that a canacity crowd of 700 will be ou haud
Actually the association will be narking its 27 th anniversary, and Siverman says an elaborate
show and diuner are planned.
Members are looking forward to he meet for it is one of the few imes each year that they can all get togetier. The association does,
however, hold monthly meetings.

| CHICAGO-Distributors conld |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| d the way to new ideas in the | tion |
| il-operated amusement game |  |
| Id That's the belief of | t |
| Wolcher, Advance Automatic Sales | have been extremely diffieult to sell |
| Company, San Francisco. |  |
| In an article in Distrib's Digest, | a new and different game and get |
| publication of the National Coin | any substantial retum for it. This |
| achine Distributors' Associat | is not true at this time. I am sure |
| Wolcher tells how distributors a | that any reputable distributor |
| 隹 employees may hold the | bringing a game that had merit into |
| future development | one of the major manufacturers |
| could benefit the |  |
|  |  |
| "In all of our various (distrib- |  |
| utor) organizations," says Wolcher, |  |
| e young men who are es who speak to ope | velop it. |
| every day and who can, if their | 1 am sure that if all of us were |
| day mointed in that wav |  |
|  |  | Game Ideas': Wolcher

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

at the First Coin Machine Exchange coffee room with Johnny Prall, Chicago operator, .. Don Moloney and Mac Brier, Donan Distributing happy over increasing sales activity,.. Herb Perkins, Furvevor Distrib, nting chief, occupied with export orders and a spurt on used juke sales.
Twin Cities

## By JACK WEINBERG

KANTOR TAKES EXTENDED LEAVE. Marty Kantor, partser with M. M. (Doc) Bereoson in Harmony Music Company, Minneapolis, has taken an extended leave of absence from the business to take a vacation. Rumors were that Kantor had sold out to Berenson, but the latter denied this.

1. F, (Izzy) LaFleur, of Devils Lake, N. D, has hought out the moute of Eric Grundeen, of the same community, About 50 or 75 pieces of music and games are involved. . . . Another route change is that of Roger D. Sletten, of Fairmont, Minn., a newcomer to the coin machine liusines, who purchased tie route of Ken Owens in that territory. Harold Lieberman, of Lieberman Music Company, is back at his desk aiter a business trip to Los Angeles where, among other3, he conferred with Randy Wood, of Dot Records, for which Lieberman is distributor in this-territory,

Dave Jensen, of Watertown, S, D., was in to buy bowlers. Mayo Priebe, of Rochester, Minn, took time off from showing lis horses at the recent Minnesota State Fair to visit jobbers to place orders for pool tables and bowlers. . . Ted Bush, Miami Wuritzer distributor, wa Oscar (Ozzie) Truppman, associated with Bush in Miami, is due for a visit soon.

Daniel Heilicher, partner with his brother, Amos, in an extensive coin machine operation here as well as allied business interests, passed out eigars recently on the bitth of a son, Todd Andrews
Stone, Minneapolis operator, is receiving congratulations on the engage ment of lis son, Theodore M. Stone, to Sandra Beth Toles, of Minne

Continued on page 94)


KANSAS DISTRIBUTOR-WURLITZER

| Wuriliter 1800 Phonograph . $\$ 725.00$ | Wurlizer 1400 ......... $\$ 195.00$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Wurlititer 1700 Phonograph converted to dual lifle | Seeburg Model "C". . . . . 495.00 |
| strips . ................ 550.00 | M1 D.80 |
| Wurliter $1650,45 \mathrm{rpm} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{HFF} 325.00$ | MI D.40, $45 \mathrm{rpm} . . . . .195$. |

Wurliter $1650,45 \mathrm{rpm}$ HFF 325.00
AMI D. $40,45 \mathrm{rpm}$ 195.00

UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC.<br>SO2 W. SECOND WICHITA Iz, KANSAS HO 4.GIII

## ATTENTION - ALL OPERATORS :

Herc's the surprise of your llfef You cas restare your peol fable operatiag to original big play and takent

| NEW RACK POOL TOPS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| bano.new panas benvonew cioth <br>  SIZE CUE BALL | cemention |
|  |  |
| Monarch foin Machine Inc 2357 m G. Lincti, all Types |  |
|  |  |

be SURE ... With a Nyack SHATE TOP!
GUARAHIEED TO BE THE FHEST TOP MADE . . . OR YOUR MOHEY BACKI

## Only pure ${ }^{3 / 4}$, tolid slate used <br> No ditariarotion er warping. No plyweod bocking, alue or

Praciaion ground
WE MAKE JUMBO AIID REGULAR TOPS-ALL SIZES Easy to inatall.

Call Today for Your Nearest Distributor: NYack 7-2464
NYACK SLATE CO., INC.

## GROSSES OK

## Hoosier Pool Games Still Going Good

SOUTH BEND, Ind.-There's no such thing as a pool game demise in these parts. Operators report-pool table grosses have. remained fairly steady thru the summer, averaging from $\$ 15$ to $\$ 20$ a week per game.
While these averages are just half of what they were during the Winter months, it's still pretty healthy business, compared to most areas of the country
Al Miller A1 Miller, New Carlyle, Ind, and Mike Lanko, South Bend, say that some top locations in their areas still bring in $\$ 60$ a week grosses on cue games.
"Pool game grosses dropped off only in a few spots," said Miller, and we expect most of the spots tu pick up again this fall."
Miller and Lanko reported that Players have begun to try out which tend to slow down the play, to some extent. "But the original bumper exol table is still the most
but popular," they arded.

## Indiana Court

rulings, he said, upheld the position assumed by the Marion County prosecuting attomey, John G. Tiider, that pinball machines are gaming devices in themselves. Smith stated also that he was studying the laws of these States in a search for points of similarity to or divergence from the gambling statutes of Indiana.
The litigation had its origin in the seizure of two Music Operating Company machines in raids last spring.
A further recourse of the litigants, after the Appellate Court dacision, would be an appeal to the State's Supreme Court.
Indiana's Hashroot
Indiana's Hasbrook anti-gambling law, passed by the 1955 session of the Geaeral Assembly,
sanctions free plays. Charges have sanctions free plays. Charges have
been made that the stipulation was been made that the stipulation was "smuggled" into the statute in committee by surreptitious means, The accusation has been denied by
members of the Committee, who members of the Committee, who
insist insist that they sought only
clarify an irksome point at law.
The General Assembly, to meet in regular session next January, is expected to encounter intense pres sure for the deletion of the free play praviso. Those favoring reention, however, claim that the
wifl succeed in will succeed in mustering formic able support and that the free-play
sanction will remain Bath candidates for govehanged Gov. Harold Handley the Pe Gov. Harold Handley, the Repub ican. and Terre Haute's Mayor Ralph Tucker, the Democrat, are classed as "liberals", Under Indi ana's constifution, the incumbent governor, George N. Craig, cannot succeed himself.
Judge Townsend declared that he was basing his decision on the 1955 law.

## 'Distrib Source'

- Ganket is hungry for a 92
market is hungry for a new coin-
operated machine, our employecs operated machine, our employecs
given a little time, and of course given a little time, and of course
unlimited access to our used games and our parts departments, could develop something which could be a boon to the industry.
"Our firm in the past has been fortunate enough to have developed a few machines for which we have been paid for, and is now actively attempting to develop something else. if all the distributors were to work toward this


## CONVENTION-IN-PRINT

## stimulates <br> INDUSTRY-WIDE SALES

Progress dictated that the original Coin Machine Convention must bow to the dictates of the divisions within the field. However, with the passing of an all-in-one type convention, the industry sacrificed the annual over-all sales Impact for manufacturers . . . distributors jobbers . . . suppliers.


## THE CONVENTION-IN-PRINT ISSUE

has all of the stimulation of a week-long convention without any of the headaches,

There'll be no timed sessions, but the "talks" by leaders in the coin machine industry wll be equally thoughtprovoking thru appealing editorial styling. The reception will be unhurried . . . completely removed from usual convention distractions

Moreover, there'll be a market study
to pace regional sales for distributors and jobbers, in addition to providing a national gauge for manufacturers.

Instead of exhibitors vying with one another for audience time and attention, there'll be a complete range of music machines and games sharing display opportunities . . . a al reproduced and explained in detail. The October 6 CONVENTION-in-PRINT Issue will move inventories and swing the industry into early marketing activity.

Being a part of the CONVENTION-in-PRINI is a sound bid for your share of the Fall Buying Programs of Operators thruout the country.

Actual advertising lineage for the first half of 1956 conclusively proves that Distributors prefer The Billboard as a sales-producing advertising medium . . . 163,080 lines of Dislributor Advertising in The Billboard compared to only 23.578 lines appearing in all ofher coin machine publications! Send your advertising reservations to any of The Billbosrd Offices:

- CHICAGO 1, IIL. $1 z \mathrm{w}$ W. Kondolph CEntral 6-8761 Juck Sleun Dich wiken Dich Ferd
- Hourwood 28,

Chilf.
6000 Senset Blyd.


- CIMCIWAII 22, OHIO


## 2160 Pottersen $\$ 5$. <br> DUnber 1-6e50

tou Schocher
Hoilyweed 9-5il3
Geerge Kelley

## BUMPER POOL OPERATORS -

## RACK POOL PLAYFIELDS, 2-HOLE

## REGULAR SIZE PLAYFIELDS

$\$ 25.95 \mathrm{ea}$. JUMBO OR KING SIZE PLAYFIELDS . . . . . . 39.50 ea.
 playtioldo contith of Novophry boves. Coverot with top-quality billiard clath. flatice pest bumpers on the sider of esch hole.



WE OFFER YOU Quality at towest prices
ROTATION POOL BALL SETS
When you order from Marvel. you got GENUINE ROTATION BALLS regular rotamoh poot ball sets, Hos. 1-10, Incl., 21/". Pet sel $\$ 18.50$ ARAMITH ROTATION POOL BALL SESS, Hos. 1-10, Incl., 2 2 / ". . Per sel S $\$ 9.75$
DELUXE CUE BALLS, $21 /{ }^{2}$
regular cue bails, $2 y$
$2 y^{\prime \prime} 10$ BALL RACK Each $\$ 2.50$
keliy pool bomies
tally ball seis (Peas), Nos 1-10, Incl IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
INCLUDED WITH EACH SET OF ROTATION POOL BALS ARE A HANG.UF
RULE CARD AND AN INSTRUCTION SHET FOR THE OPEAATOR. REMEMBER ONLY MARVEL BILLIARD SUPPLY CO. FURNISHES RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS
for Top Quality Sumper Poot sut
Top Quality Eumper Fool Supplies-Every Item You Need Wiet eor Pick up your phase-for fast service, ask for Charile

## 



## WHAT'S NEW IV COIM MACHIMES!

WHAT ARE THEY GETTIMG FOR USED EQUIPMEKT? WHAI ARE YOUR FRIENDS II THE BUSLNESS DOIHG!

Find out every
week in
Billboard

Order NOW at LOW Subseription Rates. Fill In and Mail Coupon Today!


The Biilbousd, 2160 Fattenon st, Cincinnati 22, Ohio (Faraiton ratac. ons reas 24) yoar at $\$ 12$.

Name.
adren
cily.


## COINMEN YOU KNOW

- Continued from page 93
poils. . . . The I win Cities Bilboard correspondent, Jack Weinberg, has congratuataions coming on two scores-he became a grandpa for the
first time July 27 , with the birth of Naomi Sara Aronson to his daughter Mrs. Hillel S. Aronson, of New-York, the former Diane Weinberg. Then Mrs. Hillel S. Aronson, of New-York, the former Diane Weinberg. Then
on August 26 his other daughter, Judie, was married to Soron M. Liton August man, of Los Angeles.

Clara Rodie, of Sandler Distributing Company, Minneapolis, re rumed to work Misnday after two weeks vacation in Shreveport, Ia and Galveston, Tes:, where she visited relatives. Mrs. Rodie trained ont and then build up enough nerve to take her first airplane flight to return home. . . Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Sundem, of Montevideo, Minn vere in town last week buying games, ...Avis Fike, of the Sandler
irm, flew to Des Molnes last week to wit the compl firm, flew to Des Moines last week to visit the company office, whitle Solly Rose was triveling in Southern Mirnesota.

Stan Bader, of New Rockford, N. D., was in buying music and games, . . Chet LeDeau, of Virginii, Minn, picked up games and partIn his visit to town. . . Mr. and Mrs, Jim Steam, of Minot, N. D
rdered music on their stopover ordered music on their stopover. . . . Bill Percy, of the Sandler service department, is vacitioning. . . . Frank Coubal, of Bloomer, Wis., came to town to buy misic, as did Johnny Butterac, of Hibbing. Miin. Lawrence Balow, of Eau Claire, Wis, shopped around und ordered music on his trip in. . . . Leo DeMars, of Ashland, Wis., and Hank Krueger, of Fairfas, Minn., did the same. .. Sid Levin, of Liebernan's, spent a day in Hulson, Wis., this week.
Milwaukee
TBOSINA TIES BNOT BEN OLLMAN
SROSINA TIES KNOT. It was wedding bells last week for Ralph Strosina, veteran rcuteman for the George Schroeder Company. Strosina has been with the North Side music and games firm over 18 years. . Erv Beck, of Mitehell Novelty Company, and his wife, following the Wurlitzer Centennial celebration at Buffalo, flew to New York for an added week of vacationing. . . Press and business affairs kept Sam Hastings and his wife from joining the gay contingent of Wisconsin and Upper Michigan operators who qualified for the Wurlitzer Centennial doings.

Rusty Draper. Mercury Records song man, ranks high on the list at Ray's Amusement Company, according to disk buyer Mrs. Ray Lax While performing at the recent Wisconsin State Fair near the music firm's headquarter, he stopped in to chat with Mrs. Lax and throw a plug for his newest, "In the Middle of the House:" . . . Mrs. Vai Andreas, wife of the Oshlosk, Wis., operator, won a partable TV set during the Wurliteer Centennial festivities. Another prize winner wis Mrs, Cliff Bookmeier, of Green Bay, Wis., who won a toaster.

Sam Cooper, head of the Paster Distributing Comapny office drove up to St. Paul last week to spend some time with his family.

What's in a name? Don Cornell is the name of the new juke box repairman at Wistoonsin Novelty Company. According to owner Ken Kulow, this Cornell is a neweomer to the music business. . . . Disk
sales to operators have been holding up well this-summer, reports Barney Kuelin, Mrisic Mart. Top records is the past few weels for the aperator trade, hy notes, include "Hound Dog," by Elvis Presley; Somethin" Smith's "Cecelia" and "Heartaches, Coming up strong, he notes, is the new Gale Storm number, "Now Is the Hour.

Nate Victor, of the S. L. London Music Company, reparts number of up-State operators have been visiting the Beer City recentis
ifter long absences. They're getting pennant fever," he claims "and ifter long absences. They're getting pennant fever," he claims "and are coming down to watch the Braves play ball. Meanwhide they stopping in to lool over new musie and games equipment for fall.
Cart Millman of Avermatic Merchandising Conation,
Carl Millman, of Automatic Merchandising Corporation, reports that the firm's soda vending machines did just fair at the recent Wisconsin State Fuir. "Weatier was too cool," he explains.

Barney Kueha, the Musie Mart Man, reports a growing list of operators using hid place as a source for the latest disk lits. Stop-ins recently included Harry Gromacki, H. \&\& C. Novelty Company; Milwaukee; Schmitz Novelty Company, Westfield; Harry Cisler, Cisler Music, Milwaukee, and Bill Bublitz, Love Music, Thiensville.

Stop-ins at the Morley-Murpley headquarters included: Verna \& George Sales, Manitowoc;
Arthur Minne, Ell hart Lale.
Arthur Minn
Memphis
ROCK-OLA 200 general manager


## By ELTON WHISENHUNT

DIXON
PHONOGRAPH SHOWING SOON-Allen Dixon, f S. \& M. Sales Company, Rock-Olit phonograph
distributor is getting set for an official showing of disibutor, is getting set for an official showing of ber. He is sending out pharograph invitations to hundreds of music operators in Memphis and the MidSouth. . . . Drew Camale, ounier of Cinale Amuse ment Company, hard at work twith local talent trying to whip new record releases into shape for distribution.

Mid-South operators seen in Memplois shopping at Southern Amusement Company: J. A. Butcher, Leo Tanner. Helena Amusement Company. Helena Ark.; Gus Taylor, Taco Music Company, Oxford Aiss.; Bob Smith, Smith Bros.' Amusement Company. Dyenbuge Temn,: J. A. Johnson, Crystal Amusement Company lleveland, Miss.

Clinton Collins, owner of Crystal Amusement Company, Gremada, is expanding his foute. He recently bought five new phouographo and some pin ganies from Ceorge Sammons, president of SammonsPemnington Compiny, Memphis, Seeburg distributor:
owner of Tierce Adnusement Company. Greenwood, Miss., is also going owner of Tierce Annusement Company, Crecnwoud, fuks and some pin
out for the lousinets. He bought 20 new AMI find games to add to his cigarette vending business.

Operalors-Exporiers!
 ALRRED BEFPE \& SOH COHPAMY

WANT-FOR CASH


ECONOMY SUPPLY CO.
ECONOMY SUPPLY CO

## BEST IN THE MIDDLE WEST <br> 5-BALLS <br> DUEIIE SUGGING CHAMP <br> STAGE COACH <br> SWEE ADD-A-LIME <br> HAWAIIAK BEAUTY BIG BEH <br> MARBLE QUEEV <br> porer tace <br> GLOBE TROTIER <br> GLOBE RRO RAS MOP. <br> $\$ 225.00$ 175.00 15.00 175.00 125.00 100.00 75.00 75.00 50.00 45.00 25.00 <br> COMPLETE SELECTIOH OF

BIMGOS, BOWLERS \& POOL TABLES
Deposit, Bolance C.O.D.

## UNWEiSIT Machine

858 No. High St. Columbus 8, 0HIO Tha: Ax minster 43529

## ED RAVREBY SAYS: <br> 'WE'RE HOLDIMG OUR SUMMER CIEARANCE SALE

ON USED EQUIPMENT

## Dins Pool Games

 Bingos Shuflles Music Kiddie RidesAll Leading Manufacturers Special Clearance Prices

## FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED

asSociated amusements, inc. 8 RUGG ROAD STadium 2-4010
BOSTON, MASS.

TRY A USED GAME RECONDITIONED
THE PREMIER WAY!
Gayely .... 95
Beauly .... 65

## lie Frolis.. 80

## Surf Club . . 85

## th dep. with order, bal. c.O.D.

## Orange Concentrate

Frozun arange concentrate pack in Florida for $1955-56$ set a new according to Agriculture Department. Stooks held by packers on August 4 totaled about 32 million gallons, 4.7 million more than a year earlier. California production of frozen orange concentrate is expected to be smaller tham the $1954-55$ pack of 3.9 million gal. lons.

## COIN MACHINE SERVICE, IMC. <br> ROCK-OLA DISTRIBUTORS FOR HORTHERH CALIFORHIA 422 Wilion St., Sonfa Rosa Callfornia <br> Phone Poul Speer <br> or write for prices

Completely Shopped! REG. DelUXE POOL GAMES. $\$ 69.50$ 5R. DOLUXE POOL GAMES... 89.50 UNITED LEADER BOLWLER .... 119.50 BALIY COMEY ISLAHD. baLly Variey 39.50 Gomties gurs.dous 109.50 Many More-..New. Recondilloned Write for complete list IRV OVITZ
ACME.INTERHATIONAL DIST.
3643. 45 W Wentrase Chicaso is, 11 M.
Comelia $7-7272$

## REBUILT GAMES THAT WORK AND LOOK LIKE NEW GUNS: $\$ 110,00$ Each

Exhibit six Shoot, Gun Fatrol, Jet Gu
Sprot Cuun
Mute. sky Filtikr and Ace Bumber.
Nuto. Skis Fiehter and Ace Aumber
Setour Cheten Sinn, Parachule
Alomic Bomber
Kezmey Sibmatioe
Kemer Submatho
Ketive hatid Fire
Hity

chain Plotol
Ghiob
Vilum Jot Cuin

BAEEBALTS:


hock-Oin Wenld serres
Whilims World Series
nit-A
Bat-A-Ban, CConsole
Evans But-A-Score
Chi Coin जidget Sker Bul
ChH Coin Hake
DriveMotile
Sitewail Wherinee
Nuto. Movies. Camp
FHEE a 136 Catalos -125 ulustrations.


CALL TODAY FOR
THE LOWEST POOL
GAME PRICES!

SYrawse 2.8255
ALL TOP NAMES!
Brand New III ORIGIMAL CARTONS
ELETRIC SCORING POOL GAMES
ORDER WHILE YOU CAN FOR THE FALL SEASON

## [ $1=$ K

coIN HACHINE שISIMIBUTING conp.
821 so. Salina St Syracuse 3. NY
thone 2.0.0255

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

Campany, leaves hame between $5: 30$ and $6 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. each work day and stops off at Galloway Golf course for nine holes. It's a great sport, he says. . . . Joe Coughi, partuer in Poplar Tumes Record Shop, having an with Dewey Phillips, popular local deejay.

Morris Gist, owner of Gist Music Company, Helena, Ark, and E. J. Mafouz, owner of Mafouz Music Compuny, were in Memphis recently shopping for equipment. . . . Bill Fitzgerald, manager of Music Sales Company, busy these days taking care of the record needs of music operators all over the Mid-South as the approaching fall seaso brings an upswing to the business.

## Detroit

By hal reves
ADVENTURES ON THE AMAZZN. Eddie Clemons, of Music Serv ict Company, discloses that his recent sis-week trip to South America included an 18-day boat trip on the Amazon Biver where he and his party were caught in the midsts of a revolution. They were rescued by an
American Arny plane and talken to Lima, Peru. .. Pompeo (Paul) Moroni is operating a juke hox mute on the East side under the name of M. \& M. Music

Mrs. Mary Knutson, one of the city's few feminine operators, whin tan the Shamrock Music Company in suburban Dearborn Townshíp Has disposed of her route and retived. . Mr, and Mrs. Carl Angot! Mr. and Mrs. Charles Andrews and John Bailey, of the Angott Distributing Company, attended the Wurlitzer Cent-minal Celebration a
North Tonawanda, N Y.... Joseph Brilliant, of Brilliant Music Com North Tonawanda, N Y. . . . Joseph Brilliant, of Brilliant Music Com pany, who has taken his two sons on a promised vacation to Niagara Falls, N. Y., has been busy renovating his salesrooms for the showing of the new Rock-Ola model to be held at his place in mid September.

Mrs. Thelma Vaccaro, of Dearborn, Mich, who operated a well diversified mute of juke boxes and various types of games in Lansing Mich.; as the Tip-Top Amusement Company has disposed of the operation and is planning to start a route under the same name in the Southeastern Michigan area. She is currently on vacation.

## Miami

WURLITZER DISTIIB OFF TO CENTENNIAL. . . . Ted Bush, Ozzie Truppman and Ken Willis, all of Bush Distrihuting Compans atvay last week to help Wurlitzer celebrate its centennial at North Tonawanda, N. Y. With all three away, things were well taken care of by Burt Kahn, comptroller ... Bob Norman, Miami ma ager of Southem Music Company, AMI Distributors for Florida, has sold his interest in Magic Music and is devoting full time to his job of sellin. AMI's. His one gripe is that he can't get machines fast emough.

Gherri and Marvin Leiber, of Pan American Distributing Company, are proud parents of a boy born recontly, lusi to keep excitement in the family, thata Distributing Company was broken into by
thieves for the second time withir a month. The thieves got nothing, but when they blew the safe door oft tear gas exploded, and for several days
everybody at Taran's and Pan American was a bit
 everybody al
imeomfortable.


NORMAN
With Jo Hiller, of Binkley Distrihuting Company, away on vacation, Dave Shedd, Biukley's roadman, was forced to stay in the Miam office. When last seen, Dave was busy moving partitions and building more record space. . . . Steve Broolmire, Mercury Record Distributor more record space. . . . Steve Brookmire, Mercury Record Distributor
in Miami, husy last weekend moving his office and warehouse to new quarters. Steve says he will have more than twice as much room quarias. steve say

Marvin Novak, Miami branch manager for King Records, banging his head against the wall again. With King's big hit, "Fever," still gaing strong, seems they have come up with an even bigger one ill Bul Doggetts Honky Tonk, Marvins been moaning that he can' Music Mi.kers, busy last cuough recre demand. . . Rex Holly, mechanic for Music Mikers, busy last weckend winning ribhons with his beautiful
horse, Black Magic. .. Gene Laine madmun for horse, Black Magic. . . Gene Laine, roadman for Taran Distributing
Company, left lis Thunderbird in front of the office ovemight and company, left his Thunderbird in front of the office overnight and
when he arived the following morring found that someone stole his
nyton top to the car.

## Los Angeles

By SAM ABBOTI
SALES meEting teed. William R. Happel Ir., of Badyer Sales Company, held a sales meeting with Marshall Ames, salesman in the Bakersfield area, substituting for Fred Gaunt, who is ill. . . . Happel also brought in Don Ames, who represents the firm in the San Diego area, and Max Chesler, San Bemardino representative, for the conferences. . . . Jack Leonard, head of the Badger Sales Company parts department, is looking forward to a visit with his father, Lou Leonard, who is on the Foyal American Shows. Lou is due here after the show closes its season... Gene Wallson, Western factory field service repreCloses its season, ... Gene Wallson, Western factory field service repre:
sentative for AMI, was in town and stopped off at B.dger, the line's sentanive for Ans, was in to
representatives in this section.

Dave Wallach has resigned as salesman for the C. A. Robinson Company, Wallach covered Arizona for the firm, which distributes United Manufacturing Company products in this section... . Morris buying trip to Los Angeles Hent Company in Taff, mace a fast ready for the harvest season. With cotton pickers starting to to get revenue should be up. . . Aubrey Stemler just back from San Franrevenue should soan to leave for Sacramento in the interest of Electro cigarette machines. He handles the line in Arizona, California, Nevada, Washington, Montana, Idaho, Hawaiiian Islands and Alaska.
Wooding, of Western Transportation Company, conferred with Stemler on shipments due from the East, .. Hank Tronick, Minthorne Music general manager, returned from his annual two weeks' yacation. While
ho was away, Roy Provencher handled the sulas With Tront ho was away, Roy Provencher handled the sules. With Tronick back
on the iob. Provencher again takes to the road. Toe Simanin retimed on the job, Provencher again takes to the road. ... Joe Simon returned to Chicago following a visit with Jack Simon at Simon Distributing ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Company}$.

## WE HAVE IT

## For The Best Buys On Anything Coin Operated CALL ON US FIRST

mUSIC - PIM GAMES - bingos - guns - archate - shuffes
Write, Wire, Phone
DAVIDROSEN

PHONE: STEVENSON 2.2903

## Guaranteed music bargalins


#### Abstract

Ready for Location SEEBURG HF100R ( 100 Seledions) .......................... $\$ 695.00$ SEEBURG HF1006 ( 100 Saledions) ........................ . . . 645.00 SEEBURG 100W (100 Selections) ............................ 635.00 SEEBURG 100C ( 100 Selections). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 495.00 SEEBURG 1008 ( 100 Selectians) ........................... . . 395.00 AMIE-120 ( 120 Selections) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 395.00 26 SEEBURG 100-Seledion CHROME WALL BOXES .......... " 48.50 8 SEEBURG 100 -Selection SPRAYED WALL BOXES.......... 45.00 50 WURIITIER 302024 -Seledion CHROME WALL BOXES.... 6.75


## MITCH GOLISH MUSIC CO.

424-26 S. Granger 5t. Phone: 700 Harrisburg, Ill.
southern illinois largest operators of COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

## We will pay CASH

for the following equipment:
SeEbuRG MIOOA's, B's, Bl's, C's, G's, \& W's.

## GOTILLEB AND WILLIAMS PIN GAMES

## GENCO, UNITED, WILLIAMS GUNS

WE NEED OVER 1000 PIECES TO COMPLETE EXPORT ORDERS. SEND IN COMPLETE LISTS

DISTRIBUTORS:
WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING
COMPIETE STOCKS
Exclusive GotHieb, Wiliems, Seeburg, Gence and
Infernational Mufoscope Distribuforn


## SHAFFER QUALITY COUNTS

## BEITER BUYS-SERVICE WISE

| SEEBURG | I |
| :---: | :---: |
| M100-C . . . . 558545.00 | F-120 . . . . . 56225.00 |
| M100-3 . . . . 425.00 | E-120....... 425.00 |
| M100-A ..... 225.00 | WURLITZER |
| 3WI Wallbor (chrome) ... 69.5 | $1800 \ldots . . .5650 .00$$1500-4 \ldots . .$249.50 |
| 3 W1 Wallhox | 5207 Wallbar . 62.50 |
| vinted) ... 59.50 | 5204-A Wallbox 25.00 |
| CIGARETTE | MACHINES |
| Smokeshop... . 579.50 | Electro, 8 col . 579.50 |
| Keeney ....... 99.50 | Electro, 10 col . 125.00 |

Send for Illustrated Catalog

## Chaffer wussic Shatier сомраня <br> In the Coin Machine Sasiness Over 25 Years  MAli 1-6310 MUrbse 4-1571.



## Wide Choice in

Top-Rank Used 5-Ball Games
CHICAGO - Which are thin used five-ball novelty piobaills than command the highest price on thr narket today?
A 26 -week compilation by Thi Billboard of advertised prices on used games covering the perior from January thru Juie, 1956, re veals that a large number of five 1955 bear introduced in 1953 orice tag. This yould indicat hat these models ant probably the hat these models ane probably the
cream of the crop produced in this cream
The following Billhoard survey is based on Gottlieb and Williams games, the two firms being the principal producers of five-balls thru the past several years.
On the basis of aclvertised prike, what were the top five-balls intre duced in 1953? Gottlich's Ara. bian Knights (12-53) held a mean average advertised price of \$160 thru the first six noonths of this year. Boasting a $\$ 125$ tag in the same period were Gottlieb'
Poler Face (9.53) William' 'rand Champion ( $8-53$ ) ind Williame Struggic Buggie ( $\cap-53$ ), CottStruggie Buggie (11-53) Colt\%115 lovel, and the firm's Shindig. (10-53) posted a $\$ 110$ mark.
Among the high vilue
Among the high value 1954
games were Super Jumbo (Gottflieb 10.51 ), which t tad to a $\$ 295$ level thru (1950s fiest six monthes
and Lu Lu (Williams 10.54), which was pegged at $\$ 215$.
Other top-ranking 1954 creations Were Gottlieb's Diaunond Lil (12 (1-54) at $\$ 169.50$. Earlier high (1-54) at 2169.50 . Eatier higi-
value 1954 models were Willians Big Ben $(9-54)$, which held to $\$ 165$ so far this year, ind Cottlieb's Daisy Mae (7.54) at \$159.50. Drag. onette (6-54) at $\$ 1330$. Gold Star
$(3-54)$ at $\$ 150$ and Lady Lack $(3-54)$ at $\$ 150$ and Lady Luck
$(9-54)$ at $\$ 155$.
One of $195 f^{\prime}$ 's fint five-ball inOne of 1954's fint five ball in-
croductions. Gottlieb;'s Creen Pastroductions, Gottlieb/'s Creen Pas-
tures (1-54) held steady at $\$ 130$ thru 1956s first half year. The firm's Hawaiian Beanity ( $4-54$ ) held to \$145. Williams' Screamo (4-54) posted a mean average of
and Lazy Q (2-54) hit $\$ 125$. Top-ranked among the 1955 Top-ranked among the 1955
crop were Williams lace-the-Clock cropwere Wumams place-the-Clock
$(1-55)$ at $\$ 100$ and Wonderland
$(5-55)$ at $\$ 195$, Spilfire ( $2-55$ at $(5-55)$ at $\$ 195$, Spiffire ( $2-55$ ) at
$\$ 175$. Cottlicb's Southern Belle
$(6.55)$ at $\$ 01450$ Wishing Well $(6-55)$ at $\$ 214.50$, Wishing Well (9.55) at $\$ 925$ and Sweet Add-a-
Line $(7-55)$ at 210 . More front-rumers in the 1955 field were Cottlibb's Slugkin
Chap ( $4-55$ ), which hit a 1956 Chap (4-55), which hit a 1956
mean average of 200 . Gypsy Queen (2-55) at 190 and Twin Bill (1-55) held a mean average advertised
at $\$ 185$. Williams' Snitfire (2-55) price of $\$ 175$ thry the finst six months of this year.

## Glass Containers

Shipments of machine-made glass containers by tictories totaled 11,396 thousand gross in July, according to Commerce Department. Of the total, returnable beverage containers accounted for 860 thousand gross-a decrease of 978 thonsand gross from a month earlier. Nonreturnabie beverpge containers accounted for 141 thousand gros in July-up 5 thoussind grass over
June. For the January-Jaty period, June. For the January-July period,
returaable beverage containers returgabic beveraye coniainers
shipped totaled 672, thousand gross, an increase of 371 thousand
gross over the amotent shimped in gross over the amoint shipped in
thie same period during 1955 . Noncie same period during 1953 . Non-
retumable beverage containess in the seven-month period totaled 753 thousand gross, an increase of 13
thousand gross over the umount sliipped in the same period a year earlier.

## COIN MACHINE SALESMAN WANTED

Fram ane of Chicage's leading distributarz. Must be experienced, Goad ay and commistion, All repliss kept confidential. Writs IOX- تa5s, THE ALLSOARD, CHICAGO 1 , ILL.

| FOR SALE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| bally douale header. | Write | ваแY веасн |  | \$300.00 |
| buly parade | S400.00 | вAHY MIAMI | епан. | 225.00 |
| batly hite cuis | 425.00 | baur garil |  | 165.00 |
| Bu\#y broadway | 350.00 | BAIY DUDE |  | 45.09 |
| all machines completely refinisheo |  |  |  |  |
| NASTASI pistributing co |  |  |  |  |
| 312 POYORAS STREET | Magnolia | 6386 or 7459 | NEV | Eans. La |

## GREATES SAVIGGS EVER Offrerid <br> 



## ROUTE WANTED in NEW ENGLAND!

## WE HAVE A CUSTOMER

 WHO WANTS TO PAYCASH for a large route of Music and Games in New England!

(Will comider varion stas rovten) WRITE or CALL SI REDD at: 298 Lincoin St, Allston 34, Mass.
ALgonquin $4-4040$



BITGOO SPECIALS!

## CIEAN games ready for location



Wey Pool slicks.
Immediate delivery 1/3 DEPOSIT
FRANK MILLS, Mgr., Dept. R-6
SUPPEROR SALLSS CO.
7855 Stony Island Ave. Chicago BAyport 1-1616 THERE AFTER DISASTER STRIKES

## Launch Study

 On Oils, Fats For CandiesNEW ORLEANS-A leew research project to determine how
fats and oils are affected by comhitiation with other ingredients of canciters hatilization Besearch Branch of the Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
that the newment spokesman says that the new program on confectioners' fats is expected to benefil
all segments of the candy industry all segments of the candy industry including the vendting field.
The profect is being carried out
o-operatively under a research co-operatively under a reserch
fellowship financed by the National Canfectioners' Association.
Di Wermer Dandmann. a chem. lar tesearch works on fats and oil in Paraguary and the United States, has been appointed to undertake the studies.
Dr. Landmann will also seek information which may be usefu in developing new forms of fats and oils tailored thrus chemistry
to fit requirements for producing eandies which will not dyy out rapidly.
The work will be carried out nmder the inmediate direction of R 0 . Fenge, supervisar of the Oi Processing Unit, Sonthern Utiliza. tion Research Branch.

## Shuffle Bowlers

els. New shuffles at a lower price would sell at a fast clip," he belieies.
A new shuffle bowler which could sell at a $\$ 450 \mathrm{tag}$ would be
"best seller" lie asserted. This would allow operators to buy new would allow operators to buy new games for their medium sp.
nell as for their top spots.
nell as or their top spots.
Shuffle bowler sales are really strong again," reported Don MoloMey, head of Danam Distributing Company. "In fact, used game
siles in general have shown a fine spurt "pwand in the past few wecks, he said Moloney suiut operators are getting better collec-
fions on shuffles now, and this factor, combined with their present need for new equipment for the
fall has boosted siales. fall has boosted siles.
Noting a similar bike sales, Joe Kline, First Coin Muchine Exchange, reasoned, "Bowlers have been around a long time, and playens are used to them. Like the inke box, they want to see one at
their favorite location." Good late used shuffles, especially of the "Alaslier type" are in stroug demand Herb Perkins, Purveyar Distrib. nting Company, said the relatively smak number of new bowlers produced over the past monthis has equipment at this time The newerequipment at this time. The newertype regulation games now avaituble have been well recerved, he said. The original type shuffle
bowler (with regalation seores) is bowler (with regalations seores) is
once again the players' favorite. once again, he players favorite,
he said. "And now, in coutrast to when the game finst came ont, up to six players can compete in one
game. Perkins feels game. Perkins feels that the nution-wide boost given bowling
tiru TV showings of tormament play his further increased shuffle bowler popularity.

## Out of Storage

Dave Polo, partner with Hy
olo in Hy Pollo Amusments ChiFolo in Hy Polo Amusemenis, Crihes tored most of its shuffle bowleis during the pool game boom, oxpecting "Niw bowlers "Deme moving most of the bowlers back on location.
Polo said it was too soon to tell whelher or ngt the pool game locations. It many have been the hot summer weather that cut poo

## German Coinmen Plan Aimerican Tour in Sept.

NEW YORK-At least 10 Ger man iuke box, game and vending The fermany November 17. oferators , and distributors will Boston, Washington, Buffalo and make a two-month visit to this Chicago.

country to inspect the nation's In clarge of arrangements and mammacturing facilities, talk shop conducting the tour will be Karl wilh American operators and wee Feder, of the Trade \& Industries
Wheir locations and Icam how their locations, and leam how Trade Association, here. Some of American distributors conduet their the group may stay on for the Na-
business
Already signed up for the tour Association Convention to be held
Aiready signed up for the tour
re Willi Elspass: Duesseldorf; Ot to Klask, M. Klask, Automaten VerGieb, Gelsenkirchen; Siegried Atuermer, Duesseldorf;.Mrs. Erika
Stuemmer, Duesseldorf, and Mr. suermer, Duesseldorf, and Mr.
and Mrs. Henk F. Sleeuw, Coervorand Mrs, Henk
den, Holland.
Plans call for the group to arrive
in New York September 19 and to
By the end of October, with the
evoler weather, we'll be better evoler weather, we'll be better
able to tell whether the pool game collections will get back to normal" he said. "People don't care too
much for pool during the summer. Even the pool halls don't draw many customers during the summer," he observed.
Paul Golden, head of La-Ru Vovelty Company, large Chicago operation, said shuffle collections are picking up, and expected good now on thru the winter months.
now on tiru the winter mantis:

## KEEP YOUR

 EYE ON THE EXHIBIT SUPPLY co.

## BRAND NEW REGULAR AND KING SIZE

 AT BELOW COST!! (ANTI-WARP ADJUSTERS INCLUDED) POOL SUPPLIES penitaine iot of 10 , 26 Ant-Whin Adlustern iot
 in Chisigo December 2-5.

Put New Life Into Your Old Pool Games With New ROTATION PLAYFIELDS
 Rotation Batts 1 to Writ. .............. sis.s m MARVEL MFG. $\begin{aligned} & \text { zus w. Fulierion } \\ & \text { co. chicavo \&F. ill }\end{aligned}$

| ClOSING OUT Nuternater |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| BRANDNEW |  |
| (ANTI-WARP | Adjusters included) |
| POOL SUPPLIES | Put Now Llife Into Your |
| cus sek Sow | Old Pool Games With |
|  | New ROTATION PLAYFIELDS |
|  | Fits anch biande and averste cose but |
|  | Fits all requiation size taklisil |
| Antuar Adiviter, wot | Rotation satts 1 to 10.............sis.se . |
|  |  <br>  |

## FROM CANADA TO CHILE

Automatic phonograph importers look to the Davis Western Export


- Rebuill and reconditioned machines that are location ready.
- The world lamous Davis 6-point Guarantee, honored the world over.
- Crating know-how for exporf shipment to give maximum profedion.
- Expert handling of required exporl-impori papers. Address: DAVDIS

luis jis 738 Erie Boulevard East Syracuse 3, N. Y., U.S.A., Ph. 75-1631



## POOL GAMES

## Priced Way Below Cost!

| United Hit Pool | United Fiash Pool |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cence Bareball Fool | Keeney Ficker Pool |
| Williams Star Pool | Exhibit 5panish Pool |
| Chicoin Clover Pool | Valley Pro Pool |

JUST A FEW OF EACH LERT . . . EVERY ONE A REAL BARGAINI

A Complefo Stock of Used Pool Games of Every Maks taKe YOUR CHOIEE....... . $\$ 75^{00}$

SLATE POOL TOPS, $\$ 89.50$ ea.

## INTHE HAM1/ $\frac{1}{1}$

Great New Regulation Alley

WMS. CraNE


## Still Available . . . Several

GENCO QUARTERBACKS
at Less Than
Half Original Cost

## SHITFIE GAMES

United POOL ALLEY United HANDICAP
 Venui, Hieh score Comet, Hish Sceols. Ace, Match Scare
 Leader, Match Scar
 Leazue. Hish Scor
Man. Hizh Score
Chi Coin Fireball Cht Coin Fir
Batly Maric
Crine Crats Crine Crean
Tam. Ma
Raval Taum, Match Score
(ayyai, Mith Scare
Olvmpie Hith olvmpie. High Score
Carcale. High Scere Carcale Hish Score
Chl Cain Sowling Team
Hellywod $\begin{array}{r}75.00 \\ 315.00 \\ 295.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## PORTABLE COIH COUHTERS

 RCOPP Madel 0.2-Etramely LlghSTANDARD.QAPID-Mado in Garmany Try either ofe on - $30 \cdot \mathrm{day}$ money-bach guarantee

Klopp Coin Changers 2 MODELS


## Femoral Vending Gales Corp

## NATIONAL_The Best in Games!

ATTENTION, N. ILLINOIS and IOWA OPERATORSI RIDE THE CREST-DOUBLE THE PLAY with GOTTUEB'S NEW 2-PLAYER SEA BELLES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-ORDER NOW

## WANTED...

WILL PAY HIGH DOLLAR -CASH OR TRADE! GUTTLE 4-PLAYERS: SUPER JUMBO-JUSLLEE-SCOREBOARO. GOTTHEA 2-PLAYER GLADIATOR
GUTTLE 5-BALLS: DERBY DAY - FRONTIERSMAN - EASY ACES WISHING WEL-SWEET ADD-A-LINE-SOUTHERN BELE-GYPSY QUEEN -TWIN BILI-DIAMOND LIL-STAGECOACH- BI TH
-LADY LUCK - GOLD STAR - DAISY MAY - DRAGONETIE hawallan beauty-jocker club -mystic marvel.

## Four-Point Plan

- Continued from prese 87

2. A wide distribution of all basic policy matters.
3. Annual review if commission policies in the light of factors governing operating costs such as
merchandise, labor and local taxes,
4. Allowances to he made for a
5. Allowances to be made for a
renegotiation of contracts in the light of changing total sales and excise taxes.

Contract Change
The committee is also considering the use of the "reverse type" contract for Army aid Air Force installations. However, before talking action on the matter, a survey is to be made to get the reaction of military operators on the use of this type of contract
The "reverse type" contract is used when the operator leases equipment and sells merchandise

## COIN MACHINE SERVICE, INC.

VALIEY MfG. CO. DISTRIBuTORS 422 Wilson St., Santa Rosa CALIFORNIA Phone Paul 5 peer Phone Paul Speer
Santa Rosa 1498 or write for prices
io tho exchange. Under this con- |members include: Harold Gallanttractual arrangement, vending be- neau, Gallameau Brothers, Amacomes the business of the exchange
but the operator maintains and services equipment on a fee basis. pepper Vending Company, Fort Also to be included in the report, Penning, Ga., and Dwight C. which was discussed at a meeting Dickinson, Bay Cities Automat of the committee in Washington Company, Inc, San Francisco. August 15, are commission rates and proper accounting procedures. Meyer Gelfand - G. B. Macke Corporation, Washington, is chairminter the Military Liaison Committee, and T. F. Nance, Nance ford N.C Confections, lien, San-
ford, N.C., vice-chairman. Other

## CORRECTION!

Dee to an erst in traigeription, tun
items were
thearrecty brice in our
 ATLas Music CO., Chicago 47, Illinois


## METAL TYPERS

Are in Demand because they

## TANDARO

1. Are Practically Service Free
2. Bring in DIMES
3. Require No Electrical Outlet order now

## ARVARD

METAL TYPER, Inc.
inv N, Western Avi. Chicago 22, ill.


[^6]2 Special when lit Rollover lanes

## Williams HoT <br> 高 <br> INVITING ${ }^{*}$, 5 , 3 EXCITING! <br> 픈 <br> $\frac{8 \delta^{2}}{\infty}$ 4 HT

 N' THE HIT!


$\star$ Ball in Top Hole when lit scores 1 Replay.
$\star$ Side Rollovers score replay with numbers lit $\star$ Spell "W-A-L-T-Z"-"T-A-N-G=O"or "P-O-L-K-A" and shoot ball
2 skill in Center Hole for 1 Replay for each.
Tracks
at top $\quad \star$ Spell "H-O-T D-I-G-G-I-T-Y"
of for 1 Replay, then shoot ball in Playtield Center Hole for 5 REPLAYS 111

HIGH SCORES! incorporates Williams BALANCED PLAYFIELD WITH MORE WAYS 10 SCORE
MORE AWARDS!!


[^7]

## Venders Boost - Continued from pago 87

 his number of machunes by 21 at the end of 1955. Of the onefourth not planning an increase, 22 would make no change, 5 were uncertain, 12 did not express their imtentions, and 3 plamed either to decrease the number of machines or go out of business entircly. FCS suid that milk vending, on the whole, appears "yatisfactoryand profitabile and termed the and profitable and termed the ountook for greater use of venders as "grod," The FCS also pointed out that milk sold thru vending machines "probably represents new volume," rather than sales "diverted" from other outlets.
"The problem of making a bulky, perishable product readily available has plagued the dairy industry for years," FCS said, "and vend. ing machines are counted on to help solve the problem.'

## Mull Op Council

- Gontruned trow pase 87
of the current trend to regulate food and beverage machines by means of sanitary codes and licen-
Literature and membership pledges have been mailed to all vending machime operators, and more than 40 responses have been The
The proposed dues include: One-man operation, $\$ 15$ per year. Each fuil-time employee, including office personnel, would add $\$ 5$ per year to the dues. Each part-time
employee, $\$ 2.50$. The employee, $\$ 2.50$. The maximum dues lor large firms is $\$ 250$ per


DOUBLE THE PLAY WITH . . .

New Twin Double Bonus
A Super High Scoring-Over 1000
f 4 Mystery Light-up Pop Bumpers
B. 3 Bonus Advancing Targets

A 2 Light-up Cyclonic Kickers - 2 Super-Powered Flippers
A. 3 or 5 Ball Play

## Bally

presents a really new scoring idea with record topping earning-power EXCITING NEW
ADVANCING SCORES

Magic Squares Spot Numbers Corner Scores Ballyhole Extra Balls

Separate advancing-scores fot each of 3 different color-lines-ted, yellow, green-buidding up, up, up to really exciting man-size scores! AND PLAYER SCORES SEPARATELY IN EACH OF I COLORS! No wonder BIG SHOW is getting biggest cash-box spplause in pintull history! Get your share! Ger Bally BIG SHOW on location today!

## Bally. DISTRRBUTOR DELUXE ABC BOWLER

 DE LUXE CONGRESS BOWLER (Motch) - PIN.-POOL BALIY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3 30 atimont avenue. chicago is. Hilmoli
# Bally BIE SHOW 

PROFIT-PROVED IN-LINE PLAY... plus new Triple-Deck Scores for best deals on biggest money-makers \$ \$ \$ ss s's see your Bally, Distributor

Regulation Bowling Rules TOP SCORE 300

SEE YOUR UNITED DISTRIBUTOR TODAV

UNITED OPERATORS successful OPERATORS



[^0]:    Gxable

[^1]:    HOLiNYOOD -
    Doctor, ${ }^{"}$ Hollywood TV Sratier
    Syndicted syndicated series, sold in approxisyndicated series, sold in approxi-
    mately 60 to 70 markets; will go
    on the air in most of them, except on the air in most of them, except
    the firr West, between the middle the far west, between the mid
    of September and October.
    The Rex Allen starrer
    af September and October.
    The Res Allen starer has
    wrapped up a number of regional wrapped up a number of regional
    sponsors. Wiedemann Brewing
    Compann. Company, thru Tatham-Laird, bought the show in Ohin and Indiana. Genesce Brewing Company
    purchased the series in New Eng land, with National Bonemian tak ithg it in Washington, plus
    having option on it for 20 other
    俍 marikets oni a co-sponsorstip basis
    In the South thic weitern is befogs sponsored by White Provision Company, with Kroger Groceries buy-
    ing it for three others. Thiale Sausige Compa
    in Milwaukec. In Los Angeles, KTTV purchased the program tor the entire Western
    States area, but has not secured an advertiser as yet.
    been rold in New York to an undisbeen rold in Nc
    closed spousor.
    

[^2]:    The Billboard ... Itelerition's WEELIY PROGRLMMIMG and TIME-BUYIIIG 6 UIDE
    -from spol to spedacular

[^3]:    "Anniversary Package." Shupert and his staff fonsider 50 or mare hows and feftitre packages each

[^4]:    WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF Ifry" is a reqkered unde-mbrk and the tistings of the

[^5]:    ATLANTA Ji
    ATLANTA JAYSTIK CO

[^6]:    Spacial when lit
    "Mystery" hole

[^7]:    * chrome cigarette trays en alderaila!

